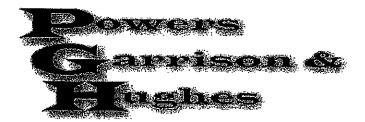
# CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT

Deposition of: Joann Eleanor Kablach

April 18, 2005

Joann Kablach vs.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company



Court Reporting & Video Services

600 Warner Centre 332 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222 412-263-2088

www.pghdepo.com

Joann Kablach vs.

### April 18, 2005

pril 18, 2005		Metropolitan Life Insuranc	e Compan
Page 1			Page 3
IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF	1 2	INDEV	
ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA	3	INDEX	
	4	WITNESS: JOANN ELEANOR KABI	ACH
JOANN KABLACH, ) CIVIL DIVISION	5	Williams. John Market Kardi	ACH
) Plaintiff, ) G.D. No. 95-17637	6	EXAMINATION: PAGE	
vs, ) Deposition of	7	BY MR. ALLEN 5, 163	
) JOANN ELEANOR KABLACH	8	BY MR. CREENAN 139, 164	
METROPOLITAN LIFE ) INSURANCE COMPANY and ) Filed on behalf of	9	·	
RONALD F. SCHRAM, ) the Defendant, MetLife	10	EXHIBITS: PAGE	
Defendants. ) Counsel of Record for	11	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	
) this Party:	12	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2	
) Kevin Allen, Esq.	13	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 3	
) ) Thorp, Reed &	14	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 4	
) Armstrong	15	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 5	
) 14th Floor ) One Oxford Centre	16	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 6	
) Pittsburgh, PA 15219	17	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 7	
REPRODUCTION OF THIS TRANSCRIPT IS PROHIBITED	18	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 8	
WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM THE CERTIFYING	19	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 9	
AGENCY	20	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	
•	21	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	
	22	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	
	23	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	
	24	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	
	25	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	5 121
Page 2			Page 4
	1		
DEPOSITION OF JOANN ELEANOR KABLACH	2	EXHIBITS: PAGE	
the Plaintiff herein, called by the Defendants for examination, taken pursuant to the	3	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	6 122
for examination, taken pursuant to the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, by and	4	KABLACH DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1	
before Kurt M. Ament, a Registered Professional	5		, 120
Reporter and a Notary Public in and for the	6		
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the law	7		
offices of Thorp, Reed & Armstrong, 14th Floor,	8		
One Oxford Centre, Pittsburgh, PA, on Monday,	9		
1 April 18, 2005, at 9:45 a.m.	10		
COUNSEL PRESENT:	11		
4 For the Plaintiff:	12		
Behrend & Ernsberger	13		
by Carl Shelly, Esq.	14		
6	15		
For the Defendant, MetLife:	16		
Thorp, Reed & Armstrong	17		
by Kevin Allen, Esq.	18		
For the Defendant, Ronald F. Schram:	19		
0 Wayman, Irvin & McAuley	20		
by James Creenan, Esq.	21		
1	22		
2 3	23		
4	24		
5	25		

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Powers, Garrison & Hughes

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

		r -	
Page	5	Page	7
1		1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	PROCEEDINGS	2	years.
3		3	Q. You said that's Troy Hill?
4	JOANN ELEANOR KABLACH	4	A. Um-hum.
5	the Plaintiff herein, having been first duly	5	Q. Does anyone live with you currently?
6	sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	6	A. Yes. I am married currently. My
7	EXAMINATION	7	husband.
8	BY MR. ALLEN:	8	Q. Your husband's name?
9	Q. Good morning, Ms. Kablach.	9	A. Jeff Platek, P-L-A-T-E-K.
10	A. Good morning.	10	Q. P-L-A-T-E-K?
11	Q. I am Kevin Allen. I represent	11	A. Um-hum.
12	MetLife in this case.	12	Q. Yes?
13	MR. ALLEN: Let's go off the	13	A. Yes.
14	record.	14	Q. When were you married?
15	(Discussion off record.)	15	A. October 16 of this past 2004.
16	MR. ALLEN: Back on the record.	16	Q. Is that your first marriage?
17	Q. Can you state your full name,	17	A. Yes.
18	please.	18	Q. Is it his first marriage?
19	A. Joann Eleanor Kablach.	19	A. No.
20	Q. Your date of birth?	20	Q. What does Mr. Platek do for a
21	A. March 12, 1958.	21	living?
22	Q. We are here today, ma'am, to take	22	A. He owns his own business.
. 23	your deposition in the lawsuit that you filed	23	Q. What is his business?
24	against MetLife and Mr. Schram. Mr. Creenan	24	A. Glass.
35	here represents Mr. Schram. As I said, I	25	Q. Can you describe the business,
1			
Page	6	Page	
1		Page	8
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	8  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
1 2	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.	1 2	8  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please.
1 2 3	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife. I am trying to find out, before this	1 2 3	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors,
1 2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on	1 2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables.
1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt	1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay.
1 2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying	1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial.
1 2 3 4 5 6	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster
1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay. Q. Where do you live, ma'am?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has swom you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay. Q. Where do you live, ma'am? A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay. Q. Where do you live, ma'am? A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill. Q. How long have you lived there?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Where do you live, ma'am? A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill. Q. How long have you lived there? A. About five years.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit? A. No. Q. Were you dating Mr. Platek at that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Where do you live, ma'am? A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill. Q. How long have you lived there? A. About five years. Q. Where did you live before that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit? A. No. Q. Were you dating Mr. Platek at that time?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Where do you live, ma'am? A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill. Q. How long have yon lived there? A. About five years. Q. Where did you live before that? A. Harpster Street, 1718, Troy Hill,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit? A. No. Q. Were you dating Mr. Platek at that time? A. We had met right around that time.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has swom you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Where do you live, ma'am?  A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill. Q. How long have you lived there? A. About five years. Q. Where did you live before that? A. Harpster Street, 1718, Troy Hill, H-A-R-P-S-T-E-R.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit? A. No. Q. Were you dating Mr. Platek at that time? A. We had met right around that time. Q. Have you discussed the lawsuit with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 20 21 21 22 23 23 24 25 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has sworn you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Where do you live, ma'am? A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill. Q. How long have you lived there? A. About five years. Q. Where did you live before that? A. Harpster Street, 1718, Troy Hill, H-A-R-P-S-T-E-R. Q. How long did you live at the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit? A. No. Q. Were you dating Mr. Platek at that time? A. We had met right around that time. Q. Have you discussed the lawsuit with your husband?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen represent MetLife.  I am trying to find out, before this case goes to trial, what your position is on what you claim has happened in this case. Kurt here has swom you in. You are testifying under oath, subject to penalties of perjury.  Do you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, let me know. I suspect that we may not be here all that long. We will try to get you through as quickly as we can.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Where do you live, ma'am?  A. 1811 Baker Street, Spring Hill. Q. How long have you lived there? A. About five years. Q. Where did you live before that? A. Harpster Street, 1718, Troy Hill, H-A-R-P-S-T-E-R.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen please. A. He installs windows, does mirrors, glass top tables. Q. Okay. A. Residential and commercial. Q. When you lived at the Harpster address, did anyone live with you there? A. At one point, yes. He had moved in with me. Q. Mr. Platek? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I believe around '92. Q. Was Mr. Platek living with you at Harpster when you purchased the life insurance policy that's the subject of this lawsuit? A. No. Q. Were you dating Mr. Platek at that time? A. We had met right around that time. Q. Have you discussed the lawsuit with

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

<u> </u>		1	- And And And Company
	Page 9		Page 11
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. Yes.	2	life insurance policy, but not a savings plan.
3	Q. You haven't even mentioned the	3	Q. What life insurance policy did you
4	lawsuit to him?	4	have at that time?
5	A. No. Not in detail. I just	5	A. It was through the company I work
6	mentioned that I was coming down here and I	6	for. I don't recall the name of it. It wasn't
7	still was involved in a case with MetLife prior	7	MetLife, I know that. I don't recall.
8	to him and I meeting.	8	Q. You worked for National Record Mart
9	Q. What did you tell him about the	9	at the time?
10	case?	10	A. I do, yes.
11	A. Nothing, really. We don't get into	1.1.	Q. Can you describe the insurance
12	each other's business that way. I mean, we	12	policy that you had through National Record
13	didn't get into detail. I said I had a case.	13	Mart at that time?
14	I was sold a savings retirement plan that	14	A. It was equivalent to one year's
15	wasn't what it was meant to be or sold to be	15	salary.
16	as. That was about it. We never actually sat	16	Q. What was your salary in 1991?
17	and discussed it in detail.	17	A. Around \$17,000 a year.
18	Q. When you say you were sold a savings	18	Q. Did that life insurance policy
19	and retirement plan that wasn't what it was	1.9	provide you any other benefits, other than a
20	meant to be, what do you mean by that?	20	death benefit?
21	A. Mr. Schram had, when he had come to	21	A. No.
22	my house. What I was looking for at the time	22	Q. Do you understand what I mean when I
23	was to save money for retirement. He said that	23	say death benefit?
24	I can do that; that this plan not only was an	24	A. Yes.
25	insurance policy, effective from the date of	25	Q. What do you understand that term to
	Page 10		Page 12
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	purchase, but also a savings slash retirement	2	mean?
3	plan.	3	A. That the policy is only applicable
4	Q. What did you understand that to	4	if the person dies, usually, of natural causes.
5	mean, that it was not only an insurance policy	5	I don't know if it's covered under suicide, I
6	from the date of issue, but also a savings	6	don't believe, or anything like that.
7	slash retirement plan?	7	It is only a policy for death. It
8	A. Well, how he explained it to me,	8	was only term insurance.
9	from the date I signed the first check, I was	9	Q. Do you understand the difference
10	covered for \$25,000 worth of life insurance.	10	between term life insurance and whole life
11	If I were to walk out that day and get hit by a	11	insurance, W-H-O-L-E?
12	truck, I was insured. But if I were to put	12	A. I'm not sure.
13 14	\$31.50 a month, which was taken directly out of	13	Q. When did you meet with Mr. Schram?
15	my checking, and put into this account, to	14	A. It was October of '91, I believe.
16	MetLife, that for eight to nine years maximum,	15	Q. Can you describe what you believe
17	and after that, at age 65, I would have, I	16 17	you purchased. You described what was
18	believe he said 13,000 some dollars, like half, a little more than half of what the policy was	18	involved let me start over.
19	to be used as I please as a retirement or	19	You described what you believe was involved in the product that you purchased from
20	savings and I could take it at that point or	20	MetLife back in 1991.
21	leave it in to earn interest and take it at a	21	What did you think it was? Did it
22	later date if I choose.	22	have a name, in your mind?
23	He said what was nice was I was	23	A. Savings retirement plan, life
24	covered immediately for life insurance, but it	24	insurance, all combined into one, from how he
25	also was a savings. At the time, I did have a	25	explained it.
		<u>. – –                                  </u>	

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	0, 2005	ivietropolitan Lite insurance Compan
Page	13	Page 15
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. Did you think it was a particular	2 A. 26.
3	type of life insurance policy, or did you think	<ol> <li>Q. Then National Record Mart is gone;</li> </ol>
4	it was like a 401-K plan of some kind?	4 is that correct?
5	A. I just assumed that the rate I was	5 A. Yes.
6	putting in every month, with the interest, that	6 Q. Did you leave when they went
7	it would build up to be a savings at that	7 defunct?
8	point.	8 A. Yes.
9	I wasn't familiar at all at the time	9 Q. For whom do you work now?
10	with any type of life insurance or what it	10 A. Galaxy Music.
11	meant or savings plans. I didn't have a	11 Q. I know what business National Record
12	savings plan at that time.	12 Mart was in. What business is Galaxy Music in?
13	How he explained it to me, he showed	13 A. It is a distribution for music.
14	me a chart. I basically went on his word.	14 Similar business, but more in the distribution
15	Q. Is that the chart that you attached	end, not the sales end, as far as the public
16	to your Complaint?	sales. It is not retail, but distribution to
17	A. I could look and see if it is.	17 record stores.
18	Q. Do you know?	18 Q. Tough line of work now. When you
19	A. What?	19 started with National Record Mart, what was
20	Q. Do you know, without looking? We	20 your position there?
21	will look at it later.	21 A. Clerical. Various duties:
22	A. I would have to look and see if it	22 switchboard operator, filing clerk.
23	is the same chart.	23 Q. What was the year that you started
24	Q. What is your education, ma'am?	24 at National Record Mart?
25	A. High school.	25 A. 1976.
Page		Page 16
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1. J. Kabiach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. When did you graduate from high	2 Q. Did I ask you when you graduated
3	school?	3 from high school?
4	A. 1976.	4 A. Um-hum.
5	Q. Which high school?	5 Q. Tell me again.
6	A. Allegheny.	6 A. 1976.
7	Q. Where is that?	
8	A. North Side.	7 Q. How long did you do clerical duties 8 for National Record Mart?
9		V
10	Q. Do you have any formal education after that?	<b>,</b>
11	A. No.	10 Q. What was your next position with 11 National Record Mart?
12		
1	Q. Were you ever in the military?	12 A. Accounts payable.
13	A. No.	Q. What were your duties in accounts
14	Q. Any criminal record?	14 payable with National Record Mart?
15	A. No.	15 A. Receiving invoices, matching them up
16	Q. Where did you work following your	to inventory, keying them in the system, making
17	high school graduation?	17 sure that the we were being billed for the
18	A. National Record Mart.	18 correct product at the correct price.
19	Q. Am I correct that you have had two	19 Q. How would you go about doing that?
20	employers your whole working career?	A. I would get invoices in the mail and
21	A. Yes.	21 packing slips from various stores and
22	Q. National Record Mart for a number of	warehouses, match them up. If there were
23	years; is that right?	discrepancies, I would either go to purchasing,
24	A. Yes. 26.	24 if it was a cost problem, or to the warehouse
25	Q. How many?	25 if it was a receiving problem, and find out

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

г		T	
	Page 17		Page 19
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	what the problem was, and if it was on the	2	Q. Who was your boss when you were the
3	vendor's end, we would debit the account.	3	manager in accounts payable?
4	Q. So you would need to make sure, so I	4	A. I had several different bosses. At
5	understand, that you would get an invoice from	5	one point, Glen Spoharski.
6	a distributor of some kind, who would say	6	Q. Can you spell that?
7	pick a number thousand dollars, because we	7	A. S-P-O-H-A-R-S-K-I, I think. At
8	delivered ten boxes of cassettes?	8	another point, Rob Toth.
9	A. Right.	9	Q. T-O-T-H?
10	Q. Then you would compare that to a	10	A. T-O-T-H. Another employer, Chris
11	packaging slip?	11	Brant.
12	A. Um-hum.	12	Q. B-R-A-N-T?
13	Q. To see that it matched up that we	13	A. Right.
14	actually got the ten boxes of cassettes in?	14	Q. So National Record Mart goes bust at
15	A. Yes.	15	a certain point. What year was that?
16 17	Q. Would you have to sign?	16 17	A. Shortly after 2002, around February,
	A. No. That would be on the warehouse	,	March.
18 19	end. Q. The guys in the warehouse or women	18 19	Q. I don't mean to sound cavalier. I
20	in the warehouse would receive the shipment,	20	am sure that was not a pleasant thing to have happen. Did you go immediately to Galaxy?
21	sign off on it?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Create a receiving document which I	22	Q. What is your position with Galaxy?
23	would get, in turn.	23	A. Bookkeeping, accounts payable. It
24	Q. How long were you in accounts	24	is a three-person office basically. Myself and
25	payable with National Record Mart?	25	another girl and the owner's wife. The three
	Page 18		Page 20
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. I was in accounts payable up until	2	of us kind of run the office.
3	the end of the company.	3	Q. Who is the owner?
5	Q. Did you have any different positions	<b>4</b> 5	A. Last name is Jakiele, J-A-K-I-E-L-E.
6	with accounts payable or were you in the same position?	6	Q. Where are the offices for Galaxy.  Music?
7	A. I was accounts payable manager at	7	i i
8	that point.	8	A. 2400 Josephine Street on the South Side.
9	Q. When did you become the manager?	9	Q. Local company?
10	A. Probably about five years before the	10	A. Yes.
11	company went out of business.	11	Q. Who else do you work with at Galaxy
12	Q. How were your duties as the manager	12	Music?
13	different?	13	A. As far as?
14	A. I had overseen probably about four,	14	Q. You said it was a three-person
15	five people that did what I did prior, and I	15	office. I am trying to get the name of the
16	also did the reconciliation of the statements.	16	people.
17	Q. What does that mean?	17	A. There are various other departments
18	A. We would get a statement in and I	18	that I don't work directly with.
19	would have a report generated from the computer	19	Q. How many employees does Galaxy Music
20	of what the data entry clerks had entered as	20	have total?
21	far as what we were paying for, and I would do	21	A. Probably about 55, 60.
22	a comparison and balance each month at the end	22	Q. Who are the people in the department
23	of the month that we had to pay and make sure	23	or office where you work?
24	it balanced what was owed. And cut a check for the amount we were paying for that amount due.	24	A. Carol Jakiele and Stacey Clark and
25		25	myself.

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

Filed 09/12/2006

Page	21	Page	23
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. What is your salary?	2	use? I think you should talk to my lawyer
3	A. Around 35.	3	about that case. That is not related to this,
4	Q. What was your salary in 1991?	4	in any way.
5		5	
6	* ***		Q. Well, that's really not for either
	Q. When you were with National Record	6	you or I to decide. If you could answer my
7	Mart, did you always have that life insurance	7	question, ma'am, I would appreciate it.
8	benefit from National Record Mart?	8	A. What is the question?
9	A. Up until the demise of the company.	9	Q. The question was, I believe I just
10	Q. Did you have to pay for that?	10	summarized the case and whether your claim was
11	A. No.	11	whether your father's healthcare providers were
12	Q. Your father's name was William?	12	responsible for his death.
13	A. Yes.	13	Is that what you are alleging in
14	Q. He is deceased?	14	your lawsuit?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Your mother is deceased also?	16	Q. Who are your lawyers in that case?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Berger & Lagnese.
18	Q. What was her name?	18	MR. ALLEN: I will have copies
19	A. Eleanor.	19	of these
20	Q. Your father died in 1991; is that	20	MR. CREENAN: That's okay.
21	correct?	21	We'll get them.
22	A. My father died in 2001.	22	BY MR. ALLEN:
23		23	
	Q. Your father had a MetLife policy?		Q. These are, ma'am, copies of your
24	A. Yes.	24	Complaint, your Amended Complaint and your
25	Q. What did your father do for a	25	Second Amended Complaint in the medical
Page		Page	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	living?	2	malpractice action that you have.
3	A. He was a city fireman, city fire	3	Am I correct that that is what those
4	captain when he retired.	4	documents are? You can look through them,
5	Q. What was his education?	5	obviously.
6	A. He graduated high school. He also	6	A. (Reviewing documents.) Yes.
7	went to Potomac State and Duquesne University.	7	
١ .		1 '	Q. How did you get in contact with that
8	Q. You were involved in a lawsuit	8	Q. How did you get in contact with that law firm that represents you?
8	Q. You were involved in a lawsuit related to your father's death; is that		law firm that represents you?
	related to your father's death; is that	8	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them.
9	related to your father's death; is that correct?	8 9 10	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them.  Q. What is your brother's name?
9 10 11	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach.
9 10 11 12	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I have seen the Complaints that	8 9 10 11 12	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at
9 10 11 12 13	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me	8 9 10 11 12 13	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three
9 10 11 12 13 14	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally — that was a medical malpractice	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally — that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally — that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally — that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally—that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind in the hospital?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints from the medical malpractice case?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally—that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind in the hospital? A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints from the medical malpractice case?  A. (Reviewing documents.) I only see
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally—that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind in the hospital? A. Yes. Q. You were alleging that was the cause	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints from the medical malpractice case?  A. (Reviewing documents.) I only see two with my signature.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally—that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind in the hospital? A. Yes. Q. You were alleging that was the cause of his death?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints from the medical malpractice case?  A. (Reviewing documents.) I only see two with my signature. Q. All right.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally—that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind in the hospital? A. Yes. Q. You were alleging that was the cause of his death? A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints from the medical malpractice case?  A. (Reviewing documents.) I only see two with my signature. Q. All right. A. That one doesn't have my signature
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally — that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind in the hospital?  A. Yes. Q. You were alleging that was the cause of his death?  A. Yes. Q. You are blaming his healthcare	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints from the medical malpractice case?  A. (Reviewing documents.) I only see two with my signature. Q. All right. A. That one doesn't have my signature on it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	related to your father's death; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. I have seen the Complaints that you filed in that case. Can you tell me generally—that was a medical malpractice action; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. Your father had a fall of some kind in the hospital? A. Yes. Q. You were alleging that was the cause of his death? A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	law firm that represents you?  A. My brother called them. Q. What is your brother's name? A. John Kablach. Q. If you just look briefly, ma'am, at the end or almost at the end of those three documents, there's a sheet entitled Verification. If you could let me know if it is your signature that appears on the Verification pages of those three Complaints from the medical malpractice case?  A. (Reviewing documents.) I only see two with my signature. Q. All right. A. That one doesn't have my signature

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	Page 25		Page 27
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	the witness was holding the document marked	2	A. Yes.
3	Second Amended Complaint when she said that	3	Q. When did you open that account?
4	document did not have her signature on it.	4	A. Probably in mid to late '90s. I'm
5	MR. ALLEN: We will mark, as	5	not sure.
6	Exhibit 1, the Complaint. Exhibit 2, the	6	Q. I didn't hear what you said?
7	amended Complaint. Exhibit 3, the second	7	A. I'm not sure exactly when it was
8	Amended Complaint.	8	opened. I am going to say mid to late '90s.
9	Mr. Shelly is correct. Ms. Kablach	9	Q. How much is in that account?
10	said it was the Second Amended Complaint. It	10	A. Currently?
111	does not have a verification. She is correct	11	Q. Yes.
12	about that.	12	A. \$8,000.
13	(Kablach Exhibit Nos. 1-3 were	13	Q. How have you funded that account?
14	marked for identification.)	14	A. I had it taken directly out of my
15	Q. What is your understanding what it	15	pay when I worked at National Record Mart.
16	means when you sign Verifications for court	16	Q. Do you know when you I asked you
17	documents like this?	17	when you opened it. Do you remember when you
18	A. That everything is true and	18.	started to fund it?
19	accurate, to your knowledge.	19	A. I would say late '90s, mid '90s.
20	Q. Do you understand that you are	20	Late '90s.
21	making that Verification, subject to penalties	21	Q. Do you have
22	of perjury?	22	A. Mid '90s.
23	A. Um-hum.	23	Q. Do you know if it was after you
24	Q. Is that a yes?	24	purchased the MetLife policy?
25	A. Yes.	25	A. I know it was after. Yes.
	Page 26		Page 28
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. Do you recall signing Verifications	2	Q. If you could try to wait until I
3	in this lawsuit involving MetLife?	3	finish my questions. You know where I'm going
4	A. I don't recall. I am sure I	4	often with the questions. If you wait until I
5	probably did, but I don't recall.	5	finish it before you start your answer, that
6	Q. Do you have any bank accounts	6	would be helpful. Okay?
7	anywhere, ma'am?	7	A. Okay.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. I know it is difficult. The Mt.
9	Q. Where?	9	Troy Savings account, when did you open that?
10	A. I have a savings with Firemen's	10	A. I would say a couple of years ago.
11	Federal Credit Union.	11	Q. How much is in that?
12	Q. Just a savings account?	12	A. Around eight or 9,000.
13	A. Yes. And I have an account with Mt.	13	Q. How have you funded that over the
14	Troy Savings.	14	last couple of years?
15	Q. Can you spell that?	15	A. Just through deposit savings. Just
16	A. Mt. Troy, T-R-O-Y. I have a	16	on my own.
17	checking account with ESB Bank, and I have an	17	Q. Can you explain that?
18	IRA that I'm saving. That was a rollover from	18	A. Just savings.
19	a 401-K.	19	Q. Whatever is left over at the end of
20	Q. From National Record Mart?	20	a month?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. The first one you mentioned,	22	Q. Why do you have two separate savings
23	Firemen's	23	accounts?
24	A. Federal Credit Union.	24	A. Because I had the one that was the
25	Q. You say that is a savings account?	25	direct from National prior, and I like to keep
	Z. You on't much a payming accounte:	,	eners ment i minimi prior, and i and to hoop

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

April 10, 2005	men opontan Ene man ance Company
Page 29	Page 31
1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1 J. Kabiach - by Mr. Allen
2 money in that to keep something with that. It	2 Q. Whatever the federal percentage was?
3 is a good credit union to get into. Once you	3 A. Right. Then when the interest rates
4 get out, since my father is deceased, I don't	4 started going down a little bit, I think I
5 know if I would be able to get back in. So I	5 dropped it.
6 wanted to keep something in there. I haven't	6 Q. Why did you do that?
7 put anything into it lately.	7 A. I didn't drop it. I dropped the
8 Q. Since you left National Record Mart?	8 amount I was saving and put a little less in.
9 A. Right.	9 Q. Why did you do that when the
10 Q. The checking account you said was	10 interest rates started to go down?
11 with who?	11 A. Just finances, due to different
12 A. ESB.	12 change of finances in my life, that I wasn't
13 Q. How much is in that account?	13 able to save the maximum amount.
14 A. Probably around 12 or 1500.	14 Q. What sort of investments did you
1	15 hold within the 401-K plan while you had it at
15 Q. Is that your day-to-day checking 16 account?	16 National Record Mart?
17 A. Yes.	17 A. Could you rephrase that?
l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	18 Q. Sure. You said you contributed
1.8 Q. That's where you deposit your pay? 1.9 A. Right.	19 monies into a 401-K plan; is that right?
1	1
•	
	22 within the 401-K plan? 23 A. I think four different ways.
	•
24 401-K; is that correct? 25 A. Yes.	24 Q. What were those four different ways? 25 A. I just put it into some high
Page 30	Page 32
J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2 Q. What is a 401-K?	2 interest, some low interest or high stock, low
3 A. A savings plan.	3 stock, mid I'm not sure what you would call
4 Q. How does it work?	4 it; just different variations of savings.
5 A. Retirement.	5 Mutual funds. I don't know. I just varied it
6 Q. How does it work?	6 into different levels.
7 A. The employer matches a percentage of	7 Q. How did you go about making your
8 what you put in and you can't do anything with	8 choices on what investments to hold in the
9 it until I believe age 65 or when you retire or	9 401-K?
10 there's penalties.	10 A. More or less, a guess.
11 Q. Are there any tax benefits to a	11 Q. Did you consult with anyone about
12 401-K plan?	12 how to make those decisions?
A. Yes. It is non-taxable at the time	13 A. No.
14 it is taken out of your pay. You pay the taxes	14 Q. Do you know which financial
15 when you take the money out.	15 institution ran the 401-K for National Record
16 Q. When you had the 401-K, it was with	16 Mart?
17 National Record Mart?	17 A. Federated Investors.
18 A. Right.	18 Q. Forgive me if I asked this: How
19 Q. When did you open that 401-K?	19 much was in the 401-K when National Record Mart
20 A. I believe in 1998-'97. Late '90s.	20 closed?
Q. How much did you contribute to the	21 A. About 28 or \$29,000.
22 401-K per pay or per month or however you	Q. Did you roll the whole amount into
23 funded it?	23 the IRA?
104 A October 11- Toron a contribution of the	
A. Originally, I was contributing the maximum that I could.	24 A. Um-hum. 25 Q. Is that a yes?

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

#### Joann Kablach vs. . **Metropolitan Life Insurance Company**

	Page 33		Page 35
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. Yes.	2	A. No.
3	Q. Do you continue to fund the IRA?	3	Q. Aside from the investments that you
4	A. No.	4	had in the IRA and previously in the 401-K,
5	Q. Do you know what the value of the	5	have you ever owned any stocks?
6	IRA is now?	6	A. The MetLife stock, which I wasn't
1 7	A. Around 30,000.	7	aware of, until they sent me a check for
8	Q. Do you know what investments are	8	dividends. I wasn't even aware that I had it.
9	held in the IRA?	9	Q. Anything else? Any other stock?
10	A. No.	10	A. National Record Mart had a
11	Q. So you can't tell me stocks, bonds,	11	profit-sharing up until 19 either '86 or
12	mutual funds, anything like that?	12	88, and when the company turned hands, we had
13	A. No.	13	that option to take what we had in there or
14	Q. The monies that you have in the	14	leave it in, which I took mine, because of the
15	Firemen's savings account, do you have that	15	advice of the owner of the company at the time,
16	earmarked for any particular purpose?	16	the previous owner.
17	A. No.	17	But I don't know if there was any
18	Q. How about the funds in the Mt. Troy	18	stock involved in that.
19	Savings account? Do you have those earmarked	19	Q. What was the value of that stock or
20	for any particular purpose?	20	that share in the profit-sharing that you had
21	A. No.	21	at that time?
22	Q. How about the monies in your IRA?	22	A. I think \$10,500. Oh, I also had
23	Do you have those earmarked for any particular	23	stock with Oppenheimer. Through National
24	purpose?	24	Record Mart, I had stock in National Record
25	A. Yes. Retirement.	25	Mart.
	Page 34		Page 36
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. What are your current plans for	2	Q. What is Oppenheimer? Is that a
3	retirement? In other words, when do you plan	3	mutual fund company?
4	to retire, if you have any such plans?	4	A. I don't know. I believe so.
5	A. I would like to retire by the time I	5	Q. How did you contact
6	am 66.	6	A. Go ahead.
7	Q. How old are you, today, ma'am?	7	Q. No. Go ahead. Finish what you were
8	A. 47.	8	saying, please.
9	Q. Why 66?	9	A. National Record Mart had awarded me
10	A. Hopefully, it will still be a	10	some stock. Then I had purchased some stock on
11	retirement age. I may have to wait until I am	11	my own outside.
12	older than that.	12	Q. In National Record Mart?
13	Q. Do you have any children?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No.	14	Q. You mentioned Oppenheimer?
15	Q. Does your husband have any children?	15	A. Um-hum.
16	A. He has a daughter.	16	Q. How did you get in contact with
17	Q. How old is she?	17	those people? How do you know that name?
18	A. 18.	18	A. Through my company, through our tax
19	Q. Is she financially dependent on you?	19	consultant in the office.
20	A. No.	20	Q. Your tax consultant what?
21	Q. Is she financially dependent on your	21	A. One of the women that worked with
22	husband?	22	me.
23	A. Up until 18, yes.	23	MR. ALLEN: Is Oppenheimer a
24	Q. In 1991, was anyone financially	24	mutual fund?
25	dependent on you?	25	MR. CREENAN: (Nods

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

D=	19	70	20
Page	31	Page	33
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	affirmatively.)	2	Q. Which financial institution did you
3	Q. So you owned National Record Mart	3	get that IRA or CD?
4	stock at a certain point in time?	4	A. I don't know.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Why did you have to take the money
6	Q. When did you first acquire any	6	out prematurely?
7	National Record Mart stock?	7	A. I wanted to use it towards paying
8	A. Late '90s.	8	off some bills and just paying off some credit
9	Q. What did you do with the stock in	9	card debt. I wanted to take a vacation, so I
10	National Record Mart that you acquired?	10	just took it out. I wasn't aware that I would
11	A. Basically, nothing.	11	have to pay the high penalties until I took it
12	Q. So you held it?	12	out.
13	A. Um-hum.	13	Q. Have you ever had a stockbroker?
14	Q. Yes?	14	A. Just Oppenheimer, that I recall, if
15	A. Yes.	15	I wanted to purchase stock in National Record
16	Q. And the company went bankrupt?	16	Mart.
1.7	A. Yes.	17	Q. When did you first get into contact
18	Q. So you didn't get anything out of	18	with Oppenheimer?
19	that stock; is that correct?	19	A. I would say late '90s. When I say
20	A. Yes.	20	late '90s, it is probably between '96, '97 and
21	Q. Have you ever owned any other stock,	21	<b>'99.</b>
22	other than what we have already talked about?	22	Q. Was there a particular individual at
23	A. No.	23	Oppenheimer that you would deal with, or just
24	Q. Have you ever owned any shares in a	24	whoever answered the phone?
25	mutual fund?	25	A. There was a woman. I am trying to
		1	11. There was a woman. I am dying to
Page		Page	· . · . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page	38	<del> </del>	· . · . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ļ		Page	40
1	38  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	Page	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
1 2	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No.	Page	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her
1 2 3	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is?	Page 1 2 3	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name.
1 2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No.	Page 1 2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial
1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds,	Page 1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind?
1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National	Page 1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds?	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes.	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds?	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes.	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate	Page  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No.	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. Do you have any other siblings?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of deposit or a CD? A. When I first took the money from National Record Mart, I did deposit it into	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. Do you have any other siblings? A. I have a sister, Jeanette, and another brother, William.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of deposit or a CD? A. When I first took the money from	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. Do you have any other siblings? A. I have a sister, Jeanette, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of deposit or a CD? A. When I first took the money from National Record Mart, I did deposit it into	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. Do you have any other siblings? A. I have a sister, Jeanette, and another brother, William.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of deposit or a CD? A. When I first took the money from National Record Mart, I did deposit it into I am not sure if it was a CD or an IRA. I took	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. You mentioned a brother siblings? A. I have a sister, Jeanette, and another brother, William. Q. What does John do for a living? A. He owns a print shop. Q. Where does he live?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of deposit or a CD? A. When I first took the money from National Record Mart, I did deposit it into I am not sure if it was a CD or an IRA. I took it back out. I had to pay high penalties. I	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. Do you have any other siblings? A. I have a sister, Jeanette, and another brother, William. Q. What does John do for a living? A. He owns a print shop. Q. Where does he live? A. Virginia Beach.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of deposit or a CD? A. When I first took the money from National Record Mart, I did deposit it into I am not sure if it was a CD or an IRA. I took it back out. I had to pay high penalties. I am not sure which one it was in.	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. You mentioned a brother siblings? A. I have a sister, Jeanette, and another brother, William. Q. What does John do for a living? A. He owns a print shop. Q. Where does he live?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. No. Q. Do you know what a mutual fund is? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any bonds? A. When I first started at National Record Mart, I did purchase some savings bonds, just a very small amount, that I can't even remember the amount. They were small. Like maybe 20, \$25 bonds. Q. Government bonds? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever owned any corporate bonds? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned a certificate of deposit or a CD? A. When I first took the money from National Record Mart, I did deposit it into I am not sure if it was a CD or an IRA. I took it back out. I had to pay high penalties. I am not sure which one it was in. Q. Are you talking about the money you	Page 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen remember what her name was. I don't recall her name. Q. Have you ever had a financial adviser of any kind? A. No. Q. Have you ever attended any financial seminars? A. No. Q. Do you subscribe to any financial publications, like The Wall Street Journal, any money magazines, things like that? A. No. Q. You mentioned a brother. What is his name? A. John. Q. Do you have any other siblings? A. I have a sister, Jeanette, and another brother, William. Q. What does John do for a living? A. He owns a print shop. Q. Where does he live? A. Virginia Beach.

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	Page 41		David A2
	_	_	Page 43
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	State, Point Park College. I believe that's	2	Q. Cooking, waiting tables? What did
3	where he went.	3	you do?
4	Q. Where does Jeanette live?	4	A. Preparation for a banquet where you
5	A. Reserve Township.	5	would set the tables. Start to finish.
6	Q. What does she do for a living?	6	Serving, cleaning up. The whole start to
7	A. She is a housewife and mother.	7	finish, as far as the setting up and tearing
8	Q. What is her education?	8	down and serving food. Kind of like a waitress
9	A. High school.	9	position.
10	<ul> <li>Q. William, where does William live,</li> </ul>	10	Q. What type of policy with MetLife did
11	your brother?	11	your father have?
12	A. Spring Hill.	12	A. I assume it was life insurance.
13	Q. What does he do for a living?	13	Q. Do you own any other types of
14	A. Exterminator.	14	insurance today, other than life insurance?
15	Q. What is his education?	15	A. I don't have life insurance.
16	A. High school and some college.	16	Q. My question wasn't clear. Do you
17	Q. Where did he go to college?	17	own any types do you own any type of
18	A. LaRoche.	18	insurance today, period?
19	Q. Do you own your current residence?	19	A. Car insurance. Health insurance.
20	A. I don't. My husband does.	20	Q. You have health insurance through
21	Q. You are not a joint owner with him?	21	your employer?
22	A. No.	22	A. Ŷes.
23	Q. Was the Harpster address a single-	23	Q. Who is your auto insurer?
24	family home or an apartment?	24	A. State Farm.
25	A. It was an apartment.	25	Q. How long have they been your auto
	Page 42		Page 44
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. So you rented?	2	insurer?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. I am going to say at least 12, 15
4	Q. Have you ever owned any real estate?	4	years, at least. Maybe longer.
5	A. No.	5	Q. Did you ever have any problems with
6	Q. Do you have any investments of any	6	State Farm?
7	kind, other than what we have already talked	7	A. No.
8	about?	8	Q. Have you ever filed any lawsuit,
9	A. No.	9	other than the two that we have already
10	Q. Do you have any sources of income	10	mentioned today?
11	other than your salary?	11	A. No.
12	A. No.	12	Q. Have you ever threatened to sue an
13	Q. Do you and your husband keep your	13	insurance company, aside from MetLife?
14	finances separate?	14	A. No.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Do you know anyone that works for an
16	Q. Have you ever had any sources of	16	insurance company?
17	income other than your salary and the other	17	A. No.
18	matters that we have already covered?	18	Q. Have you ever met anyone that has
19	A. I worked at the Blarney Stone	19	ever worked for a life insurance company?
20	part-time. I am not sure what years. It was	20	A. Ronald Schram.
21	late '80s maybe.	21	Q. Other than Mr. Schram?
22	Q. What was the Blarney Stone?	22	A. Not that I recall.
23	A. A restaurant.	23	Q. How many life insurance policies
24	Q. What did you do?	24	have you ever owned in your life?
25	A. I did banquets, like	25	A. Just one through National Record
27	U. I aid naudaeis, tive	123	ra, Just one unough tyanonal Record

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page	45	Page	47
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Mart and the retirement insurance plan through	2	Q. Through your father's wife or
3	MetLife.	3	through Mr. Schram's wife?
4	Q. How did you get in contact with	4	A. Through my father's wife.
5	Mr. Schram?	5	Q. Your father we are talking about
6	A. I'm not sure if he contacted me or I	6	someone not your mother?
7	contacted him, but it was through my father	7	A. Yes.
8	having insurance through him.	8	Q. What was that woman's name?
9	Q. How did that come up? Can you	9	A. June.
10	explain that, what you mean, through your	10	Q. June. Last name?
11	father having insurance?	11	A. Kablach, K-A-B-L-A-C-H. After they
12	A. I think my father had just purchased	12	were married.
13	the insurance through him, and told me that he	13	Q. When were they married?
14	had some kind of insurance savings that he	14	A. 16 years ago.
15	could come over and talk to me about; something	15	Q. Is she still living?
16	I might be interested in.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. This is your father?	17	Q. Where does she live?
18	A. Um-hum.	18	A. She lives on Troy Hill.
19	Q. Yes?	19	Q. Do you know the address?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. No. It is Harpster Street. I am
21	Q. Tell me a little bit more precisely,	21	not sure what the address is.
22	if you can, the sequence of events. You	22	Q. Do you know a phone number?
23	believe your father had purchased a policy from	23	A. Offhand, no. We don't really keep
24	Mr. Schram?	24	in contact much.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Did your father describe, at all,
Page	46	Page	48
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. When did he do that?	2	the product that he purchased from MetLife?
3	A. I believe it was not long before I	3	A. No.
4	did; within that year. Within a few months,	4	Q. Did you, otherwise, know what the
5	maybe.	5	product was that he purchased?
6	Q. What type of policy was it?	6	A. No.
7	A. Well, it showed to be life	7	Q. Did he ever show it to you?
8	insurance, but at the time I didn't know.	8	A. No.
9	Q. What did your father say to you	9	Q. Did you ever see it?
10	about this policy?	10	A. No.
11	A. He just said he had purchased	11	Q. You collected on it, on behalf of
12	insurance,	12	your father's estate?
13	Q. Your father said that he had	13 14	A. Yes.
14 15	purchased insurance?	ı	Q. Did you see it when you collected?
16	A. Yes.	15 16	A. I was the executrix. So I did see
17	Q. Did he say anything about	17	it but prior to that, I didn't know what he had or what was in it.
18	Mr. Schram?	18	Q. Where was it when your father died
19	A. He just said Mr. Schram would like to talk to me about insurance savings and	19	and you were serving as the executrix of his
20	different things. That's when I set up an	20	estate? Did you find it somewhere, the policy?
21	appointment.	21	A. Yes. He had all his papers filed in
22	Q. How did your father come to be in	22	a file. They were marked whatever whatever
23	contact with Mr. Schram?	23	they were, they were marked house, insurance,
24	A. I'm not sure. Maybe through his	24	whatever; categorized.
25	wife. I'm not sure.	25	Q. How was the policy marked?
140			- AND THE WAY PORCE ARMEDIAN

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Page 49   Page 51
A. I guess it said Insurance Information. Whatever. Q. What did you do when you found it? A. I called MctLife. Q. Why? A. To see what the amount was and how to go about cashing in on the insurance. Q. What was the amount? A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly sure. Q. What type of life insurance policy was it? A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. If I think I seen the word "term" on there. If Q. Do you have any documents related to that policy? A. I would have to look. Once I cleared everything up, got the check, I don't like to keep all that old stuff, once it is estitled. I may, I could look. Q. Please. MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen they may be relevant to this case. MR. SHELLY: Okay. Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? A. No. No. Not that I am aware of. Q. You got the money? A. Yes. Q. Did complaints about how that was  2 not that I recall. Q. Well, whether you discussed it much, I would like to know about any discussions that you can recall with your father about this lawsuit or any problems that you purchased. A. I mentioned to him that I had - what I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  When I called MetLife.  When I called MetLife about this lawsuit or any problems that you purchased wasn't what it was; that I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  When I called MetLife.  8 A. I'm not sure. 10 Like to know about any discussions that you purchased wasn't what it wast it a saving plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  12 almost fell over. 13 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased of re
A. I guess it said Insurance Information. Whatever. Q. What did you do when you found it? A. I called MctLife. Q. Why? A. To see what the amount was and how to go about cashing in on the insurance. Q. What was the amount? A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly sure. Q. What type of life insurance policy was it? A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. If I think I seen the word "term" on there. If Q. Do you have any documents related to that policy? A. I would have to look. Once I cleared everything up, got the check, I don't like to keep all that old stuff, once it is estitled. I may, I could look. Q. Please. MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen they may be relevant to this case. MR. SHELLY: Okay. Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? A. No. No. Not that I am aware of. Q. You got the money? A. Yes. Q. Did complaints about how that was  2 not that I recall. Q. Well, whether you discussed it much, I would like to know about any discussions that you can recall with your father about this lawsuit or any problems that you purchased. A. I mentioned to him that I had - what I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  When I called MetLife.  When I called MetLife about this lawsuit or any problems that you purchased wasn't what it was; that I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  When I called MetLife.  8 A. I'm not sure. 10 Like to know about any discussions that you purchased wasn't what it wast it a saving plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  12 almost fell over. 13 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased of re
3
4 J. Would like to know about any discussions that you can recall with your father about this lawsuit or any problems that you may have had with the policy that you purchased.  A. I called MetLife.  6 Q. Why?  A. To see what the amount was and how to go about cashing in on the insurance.  9 Q. What was the amount?  10 A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly sure.  11 around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly was it?  12 sure.  13 Q. What type of life insurance policy was it?  14 was it?  15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term.  16 I think I seen the word "term" on there.  17 Q. Do you have any documents related to that that policy?  18 A. I would have to look. Once I cleared everything up, got the check, I don't like to keep all that old stuff, once it is settled. I may. I could look.  23 Q. Please.  14 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen they may be relevant to this case.  15 MR. SHEIL Y: Okay.  4 Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father: slife insurance policy?  16 A. I would have to look. Once I like to keep all that old stuff, once it is settled. I may. I could look.  25 a MR. SHEIL Y: Okay.  4 Q. Did you have any problems tat you may have had with the policy that you purchased.  4 A. I mentioned to him that I had—what I had—what I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and this stuff.  10 that a place wasn't what it was; that I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and this stuff.  When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told metLife to ask them about my policy, they had told met Life to ask them about my policy, they had told met Life to ask them about my policy, they had told met Life to ask them about my policy, they had told met Life to ask them about my policy, they had told met Life to ask them about my policy, they had told met Life to ask them about my policy, they had told met Life to ask them about his policy?  A. No. I asked him about his policy.  I kablach - by Mr. Allen  I kab purchased a retirement
5 A. I called MetLife. 6 Q. Why? 7 A. To see what the amount was and how to go about cashing in on the insurance. 9 Q. What was the amount? 10 A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, 11 around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly sure. 12 sure. 13 Q. What type of life insurance policy was it? 14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I cleared everything up, got the check, I don't like to keep all that old stuff, once it is settled. I may. I could look. 21 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would ask that you preserve any documents because 25 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 you can recall with your father about this laws tit you may problems that you may problems that you may problems dith your father have any brithe with the policy that you purchased. A. I mentioned to him that I had - what I had purchased arean't what it was; that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all that I had seen an article in the paper where 11 about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement avings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where 12 Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all that I had seen an article in the paper where 13 about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I lamost fell over. 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement wings in the surf. 17 A. No. I saked him about his policy. 18 A. No. I saked him about his policy. 19 A. No. No that I am aware of. 20 You got th
6   A. To see what the amount was and how 8   to go about cashing in on the insurance. 9   Q. What was the amount? 10   A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, 1   10   11   12   12   12   13   14   14   15   15   16   16   17   17   17   17   17   17
7 A. To see what the amount was and how to go about cashing in on the insurance. 9 Q. What was the amount? 10 A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, 11 around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly 12 sure. 13 Q. What type of life insurance policy 14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to that policy? 18 A. I would have to look. Once I 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. AJLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 A. I mentioned to him that I had 4 Mat I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and that I had purchased a retirement savings plan a
to go about cashing in on the insurance.  Year What was the amount?  A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, around 28,000, 30,000. The mot quite exactly sure.  What type of life insurance policy  Was it?  A. I'm not sure. I think it was term.  I think I seen the word "term" on there.  Year O. Do you have any documents related to that policy?  A. I would have to look. Once I cleared everything up, got the check, I don't like to keep all that old stuff, once it is settled. I may. I could look.  A. I'm not sure. I think it was term.  Year O. Do you have any documents related to that policy?  A. I mentioned to him that I had — what I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I almost fell over.  That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again.  Q. Please.  A. No. I asked him about his policy.  I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 50  Page 50  I. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  they may be relevant to this case.  MR. SHELLY: Okay.  Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy?  A. No. Not that I am aware of.  Q. You got the money?  A. Yes.  Q. Promptly?  A. Yes.  Yes.  Ye what I had purchased a retirement saving plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff.  When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I almost fell over.  That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again.  Ye never discussed it again.  Ye all ye in the saving plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until
9 What Was the amount? 10 A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, 11 around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly 12 sure. 13 Q. What type of life insurance policy 14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 what I had purchased a retirement savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where 12 Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff. 13 when I called MetLife to ask them 14 about my policy, they had told me that it 15 wasn't a savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where 12 Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff. 14 When I called MetLife to ask them 15 about my policy, they had told me that it 16 Unity stuff. 18 about my policy, they had told me that it 18 wasn't a savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where 18 Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff. 16 When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told me that it 17 wasn't a savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where 18 Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff. 15 When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the paper where 18 When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, and that I had seen an article in the
10 A. I am going to say, I'm not sure, 11 around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly 12 sure. 13 Q. What type of life insurance policy 14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Inancs terice in the paper where 12 Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff. 14 When I called MetLife to ask them 15 wasn't a retirement savings plan, and 16 that I had seen an article in the paper where 12 Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff. 14 When I called MetLife to ask them 15 wasn't a retirement savings plan, it wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement about this called MetLife to ask them 15 wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement in wasn't a retirement wasn't a retirem
11 around 28,000, 30,000. I'm not quite exactly 12 sure. 13 Q. What type of life insurance policy 14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 that I had seen an article in the paper where Ronald Schram was not on the up-and-up with all this stuff. When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I almost fell over.  12 That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. Q. Did your father have any complaints about his policy? A. No. I asked him about his policy? A. No. I asked him about his policy. I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. Tro older. I just purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? A. No. Q. Okay. A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question how did he know whether his policy
13 Q. What type of life insurance policy 14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 When I called MetLife to ask them about my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I almost fell over. 17 That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. Q. Did your father have any complaints about his policy? A. No. I asked him about his policy. I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? A. No. Q. Okay. A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question how did he know whether his policy was the same
14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 18 A. I would have to look. Once I 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 19 I almost fell over. 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 19 I almost fell over. 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 19 I almost fell over. 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 19 I almost fell over. 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 19 I almost fell over. 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 20 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 21 we never discussed it again. 21 settled. I may. I could look. 22 Q. Did your father have any complaints about his policy? 22 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because 25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I 26 Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 6 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 6 Q. You got the money? 6 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same - let me finish the question - how did he know whether his policy was the same hour did he know whether his policy was the same - let me finish the question - how did he know whether his policy was the same
14 was it? 15 A. I'm not sure. I think it was term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because 26 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 27 ask that you preserve any documents because 28 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you have any documents term. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 daout my policy, they had told me that it wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I almost fell over. 19 That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. 20 Did you father have any complaints about his policy? 21 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 22 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  23 Page 52  24 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 25 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 26 did?" He said, "No. Tm older. I just purchased life insurance." 27 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 28 A. No. 29 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. 29 A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. 20 Q. Heave. 21 A. No. Grade the money? 22 A. No. Called Method of the total almost his policy. 23 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 24 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  26 C. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 27 A. No. Q. Ok
16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  I J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I 18 almost fell over. 19 That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. 20 Did your father have any complaints about his policy? 21 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 22 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I 23 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. Tm older. I just purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 4 A. No. 4 A. No. 5 A. No. 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 11 Had to pay it until age 95, and I 12 wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I 18 almost fell over. 19 That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. 20 Did your father have any complaints about his policy. 21 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. Tm older. I just purchased life insurance." 22 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 3 A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. 3 Page 52 4 Q. Okay. 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 5 Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same - let me finish the questi
16 I think I seen the word "term" on there. 17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  Page 50  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy?  A. No. Not that I am aware of. Q. You got the money? A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Wasn't a savings plan, it wasn't a retirement plan and I had to pay it until age 95, and I 17 That was as far as I discussed with him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. 22 Q. Did your father have any complaints about his policy? A. No. I asked him about his policy. I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  I J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. Fm older. I just purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question how did he know whether his policy was the same
17 Q. Do you have any documents related to 18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Did almost fell over. 19 That was as far as I discussed with 10 him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and 12 we never discussed it again. 22 Q. Did yous father have any complaints 24 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just 3 purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 5 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question how did he know whether his policy was the same
18 that policy? 19 A. I would have to look. Once I 20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 ilike to keep all that old stuff, once it is 20 him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and 21 we never discussed it again. 22 Q. Did your father have any complaints 23 about his policy? 4 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 24 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 5 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 We never discussed with 1 im, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. Q. Did your father have any complaints 24 A. No. I asked him about his policy? A. No. I asked him about his policy. 25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  A. No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? A. No. 7 Q. Okay. A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question how did he know whether his policy was the same
20 cleared everything up, got the check, I don't 21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  I J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? A. No. Not that I am aware of. Q. You got the money? A. Yes. Q. No complaints about how that was  20 him, that I was going to talk to a lawyer and we never discussed it again. Q. Did your father have any complaints about his policy? A. No. I asked him about his policy. I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? A. No. A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question 10 Q. No complaints about how that was
21 like to keep all that old stuff, once it is 22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  I J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 we never discussed it again. 22 Q. Did your father have any complaints about his policy? 4 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 5 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 10 Q. No complaints about how that was 12 we never discussed it again. 22 Q. Did your father have any complaints about his policy? 4 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 1 Said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 5 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 A. Yes. 12 We never discussed it again. 12 Q. Did you father have any complaints
22 settled. I may. I could look. 23 Q. Please. 24 MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would 25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Did your father have any complaints 23 about his policy? 4 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 24 A. No. I asked him about his policy. 25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 6 A. No. 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 9 A. Yes. 9 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
Q. Please.  23 about his policy?  24 A. No. I asked him about his policy.  25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  I J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  they may be relevant to this case.  MR. SHELLY: Okay.  Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy?  A. No. Not that I am aware of.  Q. You got the money?  A. Yes.  Q. Promptly?  A. Yes.  Q. No complaints about how that was  23 about his policy?  24 A. No. I asked him about his policy.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just  purchased life insurance."  Q. Did he say anything else during your  conversation?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. He said his policy wasn't the same  as mine.  Q. How did he know whether his policy  was the same let me finish the question  how did he know whether his policy was the same
MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, I would ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen they may be relevant to this case. MR. SHELLY: Okay. Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? A. No. Not that I am aware of. Q. You got the money? A. Yes. Q. Promptly? Q. No complaints about how that was  A. No. I asked him about his policy. I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? A. No. Q. Okay. A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question how did he know whether his policy was the same
25 ask that you preserve any documents because  Page 50  Page 52  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was  25 I said, "Did you purchase the same thing I  Page 52  I J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just 3 purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? 5 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 No complaints about how that was
Page 50  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen they may be relevant to this case. MR. SHELLY: Okay. Q. Did you have any problems getting that claim processed under your father's life insurance policy? A. No. Not that I am aware of. Q. You got the money? A. Yes. Q. Promptly? Q. No complaints about how that was  Page 52  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your conversation? A. No. Q. Okay. A. He said his policy wasn't the same as mine. Q. How did he know whether his policy was the same let me finish the question how did he know whether his policy was the same
1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just 3 purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your 5 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was  2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just 3 purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your 5 conversation? A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 how did he know whether his policy was the same 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
2 they may be relevant to this case. 3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was  2 did?" He said, "No. I'm older. I just 3 purchased life insurance." Q. Did he say anything else during your 5 conversation? A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 how did he know whether his policy was the same 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
3 MR. SHELLY: Okay. 4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 3 purchased life insurance." 4 Q. Did he say anything else during your 5 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
4 Q. Did you have any problems getting 5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was  4 Q. Did he say anything else during your 5 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
5 that claim processed under your father's life 6 insurance policy? 6 A. No. 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 15 conversation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
6 insurance policy? 7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 16 A. No. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
7 A. No. Not that I am aware of. 8 Q. You got the money? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 17 Q. Okay. 8 A. He said his policy wasn't the same 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Promptly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 9 as mine. 10 Q. How did he know whether his policy 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
11 A. Yes. 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
11 A. Yes. 11 was the same let me finish the question 12 Q. No complaints about how that was 12 how did he know whether his policy was the same
13 handled? 13 as yours or not?
14 A. No. 14 A. Because when I purchased it, I told
15 Q. Is that correct? 15 him that he sold me, Ronald Schram, a savings
16 A. Yes. 16 plan and insurance retirement all rolled into
17 Q. Have you told me everything that you 17 one. I said because of my age, that's what he
18 can recall about your conversation with your 18 sold me. He said his was different because of
19 father when about his purchase of that 19 his age; that he was only interested in
20 policy in 1991? 20 insurance, life insurance.
21 A. Yes. 21 Q. Does the name Horton, H-O-R-T-O-N,
Q. Before your father's death, did you  22 mean anything to you?
23 ever discuss with him this lawsuit? 23 A. I heard that mentioned as a class

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Page	53	Page	55
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. I don't know if I read it in the	2	Q. You didn't understand my question, I
3	paper. I just recall it being mentioned.	3	don't think.
4	Q. Are you aware that your lawsuit was	4	A. No.
5	at one time pending in a court in Florida?	5	Q. Are you aware that in this lawsuit
б	A. I thought maybe it was, but it was	6	there is no allegation, no claim by you, that
7	maybe too late to get into that. I don't know.	7	you purchased a savings and retirement plan?
8	Q. What do you mean?	8	A. No, I am not aware of.
9	A. When I filed, I didn't know if it	9	Q. This is the first I have heard of
10	was tied in with that or I was doing it	10	this in connection with your lawsuit. Are you
11	separate.	11	aware of that?
12	Q. Does the term "opt out" mean	12	A. No.
13	anything to you?	13	Q. So you had this conversation with
14	A. It means to have the choice to get	14	your father back in 1991 about his purchase of
15	out of something.	15	the policy and he mentioned Mr. Schram; is that
16	Q. Does it mean anything to you in	16	right?
17	connection with this litigation?	17	A. Um-hum.
-18	A. I opted out to be in with the class	18	Q. Yes?
19	action because it was a little late to get into	19	A. Yes. Sorry.
20	that. I went on my own.	20	Q. Did you know Mr. Schram?
21	Q. I think I understood your answer.	21	A. No. Not prior to that.
22	It may have been a little unclear. You opted	22	Q. Did I understand you correctly that
23	out of what?	23	your father suggested that you get in contact
24	A. The class action, Horton.	24	with Mr. Schram?
25	Q. So that what?	25	A. I don't know if he gave him my
Page		Page	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. I am filing separate from them.	2	number or I called him. I don't recall.
3	Q. Why did you decide to go in that	3	Q. Somehow, you came to be in contact
4	direction?	4	with Mr. Schram; is that right?
5	A. I filed a little late. I think by	5	A. Yes.
6	the time I read the paper, I think it was a	6	Q. Was the first contact over the phone
7	little late or getting late to decide what to	7	between you and Mr. Schram?
8	do.	8	A. I believe it was.
9	I don't know. I think I may have	9	O. You don't know who initiated the
10	wanted to file myself, too, and not get into a	10	call?
11	class action at all.	11	A. No. I'm not a hundred percent sure.
12	Q. Are you aware, ma'am, in the lawsuit	12	I think Mr. Schram did, but I can't be a
13	that you filed here, that we are here for	13	hundred percent sure.
14	today, that there is no allegation or claim	14	Q. How long did that first phone call
15	whatsoever that you believe that the policy	15	last?
1 40	MUSISOCICE MISE AND DESIGNE HISE THE DOUGA		
		I	A. I don't recall.
16	that you purchased was a savings or retirement	16 17	
16 17	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?	16 17	Q. Two hours?
16 17 18	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?  A. Sorry. Can you rephrase that?	16	<ul><li>Q. Two hours?</li><li>A. Maybe five minutes, ten minutes.</li></ul>
16 17 18 19	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?  A. Sorry. Can you rephrase that?  Q. Are you aware that in this lawsuit	16 17 18	<ul><li>Q. Two hours?</li><li>A. Maybe five minutes, ten minutes.</li><li>Q. Was anybody else on the line or just</li></ul>
16 17 18 19 20	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?  A. Sorry. Can you rephrase that?  Q. Are you aware that in this lawsuit that we are here for today that you have made	16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>Q. Two hours?</li><li>A. Maybe five minutes, ten minutes.</li><li>Q. Was anybody else on the line or just you and Mr. Schram?</li></ul>
16 17 18 19 20 21	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?  A. Sorry. Can you rephrase that?  Q. Are you aware that in this lawsuit that we are here for today that you have made absolutely no claim whatsoever that you	16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Two hours?</li> <li>A. Maybe five minutes, ten minutes.</li> <li>Q. Was anybody else on the line or just you and Mr. Schram?</li> <li>A. Just me and Mr. Schram.</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?  A. Sorry. Can you rephrase that?  Q. Are you aware that in this lawsuit that we are here for today that you have made absolutely no claim whatsoever that you believed that you had purchased a savings and	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Two hours?</li> <li>A. Maybe five minutes, ten minutes.</li> <li>Q. Was anybody else on the line or just you and Mr. Schram?</li> <li>A. Just me and Mr. Schram.</li> <li>Q. What did Mr. Schram say?</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?  A. Sorry. Can you rephrase that?  Q. Are you aware that in this lawsuit that we are here for today that you have made absolutely no claim whatsoever that you believed that you had purchased a savings and retirement plan?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Two hours?</li> <li>A. Maybe five minutes, ten minutes.</li> <li>Q. Was anybody else on the line or just you and Mr. Schram?</li> <li>A. Just me and Mr. Schram.</li> <li>Q. What did Mr. Schram say?</li> <li>A. He wanted to set up an appointment.</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you purchased was a savings or retirement plan?  A. Sorry. Can you rephrase that?  Q. Are you aware that in this lawsuit that we are here for today that you have made absolutely no claim whatsoever that you believed that you had purchased a savings and	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Two hours?</li> <li>A. Maybe five minutes, ten minutes.</li> <li>Q. Was anybody else on the line or just you and Mr. Schram?</li> <li>A. Just me and Mr. Schram.</li> <li>Q. What did Mr. Schram say?</li> </ul>

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

.

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	Page 57		Page 59
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	and also buy insurance. As far as I know,	2	purchased.
3	that's all I recall.	3	Q. What phone number did you call?
4	Q. Did you say anything during that	4	A. I don't recall.
5	phone call?	5	Q. Was it a local Pittsburgh area
6	A. I think I just set up the	6	number or was it an 800 number?
7	appointment.	7	A. I think it was the number in the
8	Q. Can you tell me anything else about	8	paper. I think there was a number in the paper
9	that phone call?	9	for MetLife.
10	A. Huh-uh.	10	Q. What newspaper had this article that
11	Q. No?	11	you mentioned?
12	A. No.	12	A. I think the Post-Gazette.
13	Q. You agreed to meet with him?	13	Q. Who else from MetLife have you
14	A. Yes.	14	spoken to?
15	Q. Did you, in fact, meet with him?	15	A. I don't recall names. I spoke to
16	A. Yes.	16	someone when my father passed away about
17	Q. On how many occasions have you ever	17	collecting on his insurance, but I don't recall
18	met with Mr. Schram?	18	who.
19	A. Only one that I can recall. There	19	Q. Anyone else?
20	may have been two, maybe one after the	20	A. Not that I recall.
21	purchase, that he may have dropped off papers	21	Q. What did the person who you spoke
22	or something. I don't recall. Just the one	22	to, after you saw the article in the paper,
23	meeting is all I recall.	23	say?
24	Q. So am I correct that in your life,	24	A. Well, I had asked them where the
25	you have laid eyes on Mr. Schram on one and	25	status was of the account that I had with them,
123		2,7	
l _	Page 58	_	Page 60
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	maybe two occasions?	2	and I told them that I had been paying into it
3	A. Yes.	3	for X amount of years and I wanted to know the
4	Q. But no more?	4	value of it, and I had asked them if it was
5	A. Yes.	5	payable for eight to nine years, as a savings
6	Q. Have you ever had any telephone	6	plan. Then I didn't have to pay into it
7	conversations with him other than the one that	7	anymore. And at age 65, I would have over
8	we have discussed?	8	\$13,000 in there.
9	A. Not that I recall. It is possible	9	The lady checked and she got back on
10	that he may have called and said, "Your check	10	the phone and said, "No. That policy is
11	is fine," or something. Something brief. It	11	payable to age 95."
12	lasted 30 seconds, but nothing that I recall.	12	Q. You mentioned something about an
13	Q. You're guessing, if there was	13	account that you had with them. What account
14	something else?	14	are you talking about?
15	A. I seem to think there might have	15	A. Just the MetLife.
16	been a brief, "Your check went through," and	16	Q. I am not sure what you are referring
17	that's it.	17	to,
18	Q. Have you ever spoken to anyone else	18	A. I call it MetLife account because
19	employed by MetLife?	19	there was money coming out of my account and
20	A. Yes.	20	going into MetLife that I assumed was being put
21	Q. Who?	21	towards retirement. That's why I call it an
22	A. I spoke to someone when I called the	22	account. I don't know what else to call it.
23	time I had seen the article on Mr. Schram in	23	Q. Have you told me everything that you
24	the Post-Gazette. I don't know who I spoke to.	24	did recall about that telephone conversation
25	That was to find out the status of what I had	25	that you had after you saw the article?

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

D	C 1	Page 63
Page	61	Page 63
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. I was upset because she told me it	2 Emsberger at that meeting?
3	was payable to age 95. Then I had also told	3 A. Yes.
4	her, "I certainly didn't want life insurance	4 Q. How many other meetings have you
5	because of my age." I had already had life	5 ever had with someone from the law firm of
6	insurance through my company. I asked her, if	6 Behrend & Ernsberger?
7	I had cashed the policy in, what the value	7 A. Two, maybe. Maybe, three. I think
8	was. She told me some ridiculous amount, like	8 two.
9	two or 300 hundred some dollars.	9 Q. With whom did you meet on those
10	Q. You just said you didn't want life	10 occasions?
11	insurance because of your age.	11 A. I had met with Mrs. Emsberger.
12	A. Because I had life insurance through	12 Q. Barbara?
13	the company I worked for.	13 A. Barbara. Then I had one meeting
14	Q. When did you see the article in the	14 with Mr. Shelly. That's it.
15	Post-Gazette on Mr. Schram?	15 Q. When was your meeting with
16	A. I'm not sure exactly when.	16 Mr. Shelly?
17	Q. Approximately?	17 A. This past week.
18	A. Maybe in I don't know '94,	18 Q. Where was that, ma'am?
19	'95. I'm not sure. I really have no idea.	19 A. At the office.
20	Q. Are you familiar with the law firm	20 Q. Whose office?
21	of Behrend & Ernsberger?	21 A. Behrend & Ernsberger.
22	A. Yes.	22 Q. Who participated in that meeting?
23	Q. How did you get into contact with	23 A. Just he and I.
24	the law firm of Behrend & Ernsberger?	24 Q. How long did that meeting last?
25	A. I seen her name also, and after I	25 A. Maybe an hour and a half, two hours.
Page	62	Page 64
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	had called MetLife, I called Mr. Behrend	2 Q. When was your meeting with Ms.
3	because he was handling those cases.	3 Ernsberger?
4	Q. Where did you see their name?	4 A. A couple years ago.
5	A. In the same article.	5 Q. Generally, what was the purpose of
6	Q. The one that had a mention of	6 that meeting?
7	Mr. Schram?	7 A. Just to update what was going on in
8	A. Yes.	8 the case.
9	Q. Did you ever meet with Mr. Behrend	9 Q. Who participated in that meeting?
10	or anyone from Behrend & Ernsberger?	10 A. Just her and myself.
11	A. Yes.	11 Q. How long did that meeting last?
12	Q. When was the first time you had a	12 A. Probably about an hour.
13	meeting with someone from that law firm?	13 Q. Have you ever consulted with any
14	A. After I had seen the article.	14 other lawyers in relation to your claim,
15	Q. Where was that meeting?	15 whatever they may be, against MetLife and
16	A. At their office.	16 Mr. Schram?
17	Q. Who was at that meeting?	17 A. No.
18	A. Mr. Behrend.	18 Q. Let's take a five-minute break,
19	Q. And?	19 ma'am.
20	A. Myself.	20 (Short break.)
21	Q. Anyone else?	21 BY MR. ALLEN:
22	A. Not that I recall.	Q. Did you have a meeting with
23	Q. How long did that meeting last?	23 Mr. Schram in 1991?
24	A. I don't recall. Maybe an hour.	24 A. Yes.
25	Q. Did you decide to hire Behrend &	25 Q. Where was that meeting?

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 A. In my apartment. 3 Q. Harpster? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Was anybody else present during that 6 meeting? 7 A. I'm not sure if my father was there. 8 He may have stopped in and left. 9 Q. How long did the meeting last? 10 A. At most, probably a half hour. 11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 Q. Can you describe what it phy 3 looked like, this chart? 4 A. It was a white piece of paper 6 had years going down the one column 7 Q. Were there any other columns 9 Q. Was it just one sheet of paper 10 multiple sheets of paper? 11 A. I think there may have been 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this charter	r. It nn and amounts
A. In my apartment.  Q. Harpster?  A. Yes.  Q. Was anybody else present during that meeting?  A. I'm not sure if my father was there.  He may have stopped in and left.  Q. How long did the meeting last?  A. At most, probably a half hour.  Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents  A. He showed me a chart of how the  Q. Can you describe what it phy docked like, this chart?  A. It was a white piece of paper on another column.  C. Were there any other columns  A. There were several columns  Q. Was it just one sheet of paper multiple sheets of paper?  A. I think there may have been sheets.  Q. What happened with this chart.	r. It nn and amounts
A. In my apartment.  Q. Harpster?  A. Yes.  Q. Was anybody else present during that meeting?  A. I'm not sure if my father was there.  He may have stopped in and left.  Q. How long did the meeting last?  A. At most, probably a half hour.  Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents  A. He showed me a chart of how the  Q. Can you describe what it phy docked like, this chart?  A. It was a white piece of paper on another column.  C. Were there any other columns  A. There were several columns  Q. Was it just one sheet of paper multiple sheets of paper?  A. I think there may have been sheets.  Q. Was it just one sheet of paper multiple sheets of paper?  A. I think there may have been sheets.	r. It nn and amounts
3 looked like, this chart? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Was anybody else present during that 6 meeting? 6 meeting? 7 A. I'm not sure if my father was there. 8 He may have stopped in and left. 9 Q. How long did the meeting last? 10 A. At most, probably a half hour. 11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 looked like, this chart? 4 A. It was a white piece of paper 6 on another column. 7 Q. Were there any other columns 9 Q. Was it just one sheet of paper 10 multiple sheets of paper? 11 A. I think there may have been 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this chart.	r. It nn and amounts
A. Yes.  Q. Was anybody else present during that meeting?  A. It was a white piece of paper had years going down the one column on another column.  A. I'm not sure if my father was there. He may have stopped in and left. Q. How long did the meeting last? A. At most, probably a half hour. Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents with him during that meeting? A. He showed me a chart of how the  A. It was a white piece of paper had years going down the one column Q. Were there any other columns A. There were several columns Q. Was it just one sheet of paper multiple sheets of paper?  A. I think there may have been the may h	nn and amounts
5 Q. Was anybody else present during that 6 meeting? 6 on another column. 7 A. I'm not sure if my father was there. 8 He may have stopped in and left. 9 Q. How long did the meeting last? 10 A. At most, probably a half hour. 11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the  5 had years going down the one column on another column. 7 Q. Were there any other columns 8 A. There were several columns 9 Q. Was it just one sheet of paper multiple sheets of paper? 11 A. I think there may have been sheets. 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this charmonic paper with this charmonic paper multiple sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this charmonic paper meeting? 14 A. I think there may have been paper sheets.	nn and amounts
6 meeting? 7 A. I'm not sure if my father was there. 8 He may have stopped in and left. 9 Q. How long did the meeting last? 10 A. At most, probably a half hour. 11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the  6 on another column. 7 Q. Were there any other columns 8 A. There were several columns 9 Q. Was it just one sheet of paper 10 multiple sheets of paper? 11 A. I think there may have been 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this characteristics.	ns?
A. I'm not sure if my father was there.  8 He may have stopped in and left.  9 Q. How long did the meeting last?  10 A. At most, probably a half hour.  11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents  12 with him during that meeting?  13 A. He showed me a chart of how the  7 Q. Were there any other columns  8 A. There were several columns  9 Q. Was it just one sheet of paper  10 multiple sheets of paper?  11 A. I think there may have been  12 sheets.  13 Q. What happened with this characteristics.	
8 He may have stopped in and left. 9 Q. How long did the meeting last? 10 A. At most, probably a half hour. 11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the  8 A. There were several columns 9 Q. Was it just one sheet of paper? 10 multiple sheets of paper? 11 A. I think there may have been 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this characteristics.	
9 Q. How long did the meeting last? 10 A. At most, probably a half hour. 11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the 19 Q. Was it just one sheet of paper? 10 multiple sheets of paper? 11 A. I think there may have been 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this characteristics.	
10 A. At most, probably a half hour. 11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the 10 multiple sheets of paper? 11 A. I think there may have been 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this chart of how the	
11 Q. Did Mr. Schram have any documents 12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the 11 A. I think there may have been 12 sheets. 13 Q. What happened with this chart of how the	
12 with him during that meeting? 13 A. He showed me a chart of how the 13 Q. What happened with this chart of how the	two
13 A. He showed me a chart of how the 13 Q. What happened with this chart of how the	••
	art?
14 savings part would work. He asked me some 14 A. What happened to it?	
15 questions related to age, basic things that he 15 Q. Yes. The physical paper, where the physical paper, where the physical paper is the physical paper is the physical paper.	hat
16 would need, like your age or if you smoke, 16 happened to it?	
would need, like your age of it you smoke,  17 this, this and the other. The address.  17 A. I don't know if the one he sh	nowed me
18 Q. My question was documents. You 18 was the one he actually gave me after	
19 mentioned a chart. Were there any other 19 policy was purchased, if he left it the	
20 documents there at that meeting other than the 20 paperwork I had I would have turned	
21 chart? 21 lawyer.	- 0,01 00 1117
22 A. Not that I recall. 22 Q. Well, let's focus on this mee	tino.
23' Q. Eventually, you decided to purchase 23 You said that there was the chart at 1	
24 the product? 24 meeting. Did he leave that chart with	
25 Å. Yes. 25 the end of that meeting or don't you	
Page 66	Page 68
1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	•
2 Q. From Mr. Schram; is that correct? 2 A. I don't recall,	
3 A. Um-hum. 3 Q. Did you sign anything at the	hat
4 Q. Yes? 4 meeting?	
5 A. Yes. 5 A. I think I did sign to purcha	se the
6 Q. Was there a determining factor in 6 plan.	
7 your decision to purchase the product? 7 Q. Do you know what it was to	that you
8 A. Yes. 8 signed?	
9 Q. What was that? 9 A. No. I just remember signif	
10 A. That I only had to pay into it for 10 I think an authorization to take mo	ney out of
eight years and after that, it would pay for 11 my checking account each month.	_
12 itself and at age 65, I had the option to take 12 Q. Now, this meeting is going	
13 out the 13,000 and some dollars that was in 13 very important, ma'am, and your n	
14 there, or leave it in to gain more interest and 14 what happened. I would like you	
15 take it at any time after that. 15 that meeting as precisely as you can	
Q. What was on this chart that was at 16 can envision rewinding a videotap	
17 the meeting? 17 back for me and tell me, to the bes	
18 A. It showed me what would go in each 18 recollection, everything that you c	an recall
19 year, like how much I would have in, and then 19 happening at that meeting?	
20 it showed me like at the eighth or the ninth 20 A. I just recall Mr. Schram be	
21 year where I would be finished paying for it. 21 upbeat and telling me that this is g	
22 Q. Was there anything else on the 22 how I can save money and also ha	ve life
23 chart? 23 insurance at the same time and fro	m the day I
24 A. It showed at age 65 how much would 24 sign, including that day, that I wou	
25 be in there to take. 25 covered in full for \$25,000 worth	of life

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

Ą

#### Page 69 Page 71 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 1 1. deducted from my checking each month for eight 2 insurance, but also it is a savings where after 2 or nine years, and at that point, his words 3 3 eight years I don't have to pay -- I believe were, "It would pay for itself after that." 4 4 only pay 31.50 a month for eight years. After age 65, I would have 13,000 5 5 At that point, it pays for itself some odd dollars in the account to take or -and at age 65, I would have 13,000 some odd 6 6 7 because I remember I said, "If I wanted to 7 dollars in there to do as I pleased with. 8 continue saving at that point, could I leave it 8 Q. Is that your entire recollection of in?" He said, "Oh, yeah, because you would get everything that happened at that meeting? 9 9 10 interest on it." I stressed the fact that only A. Basically. It was short. It wasn't 10 11 eight years I have to pay for this, eight or 11 a long meeting. nine years. I can't remember if it was eight Q. I don't want to know basically. I 12 12 or nine. It looked like eight on the chart, it 13 13 need to know every single detail. If a fly flew across the room and you recall that, I 14 may have been nine. 14 15 He said, "Yes, that's all you would 15 want to hear about the fly flying across the have to pay into it. Then you would be done 16 16 room. making payments." 17 A. He asked me questions like, 'Do you 17 O. You mentioned interest in that last smoke?" "No." He said -- I think I may have 18 18 said jokingly but he made a comment, "You don't answer. Was there any other discussion of 19 19 interest rates during that meeting with want to say you smoke even if you do because 20 20 Mr. Schram in 1991? then they may not insure you." Something. He 21 21 A. No. commented something about smoking. 22 22 I said, "I don't smoke, anyway." I 23 O. Have you told me everything that you 23 remember saying, "I don't smoke." Questions 24 can recall about that meeting, ma'am? 24 about my health. I was in good health. I 25 A. Everything that I can recall, yes. 25 Page 72 Page 70 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 1 O. Have you discussed that meeting with 2 2 wasn't taking medications. All those 3 anyone other than your attorneys? 3 questions. 4 A. No. 4 Q. Tell me all those questions. I need Q. What happened next with regard to to know everything that you can recall, ma'am? 5 5 6 your MetLife policy? 6 A. Name, age, address, health A. Well, then I said, "It sounds 7 questions. I don't remember specifics other 7 great." He asked me questions related to 8 8 than the smoking and the medication or doctor, myself, like age and nonsmoker or smoker, 9 9 what primary care doctor you go to. That's all 10 health questions. He checked things off. Then 10 I remember. 11 I signed. 11 Q. At what point in the meeting was 12 He said he would call me and let me there a discussion of this chart or at least 12 13 know if everything went through with the check. 13 did he show you the chart? 14 I think I had to get him a check for the 14 A. He showed it to me. first -- I am not sure if I gave him a check 15 Q. At what point in the meeting did 15 for the first payment. Then it would be taken 16 16 that take place? out. Then I had to set it up with my bank. I 17 17 A. Probably into the first five don't know if he did or I did. He said I was minutes. He showed me the chart before 18 18 19 anything was signed or anything else until 19 covered from the first day that I signed. I 20 prior to me agreeing. He said this is how it 20 gave him a check. 21 works. That was what enticed me to sign right 21 Q. So the meeting ends? 22 there. 22 A. Yes. Then what happened with regard to 23 Q. What did he say with regard to the 23 the MetLife policy? 24 chart? 24 A. He said I would be getting some 25 25 A. He said that I would have \$31.50

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

p	***		
	Page 73		Page 75
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	things in the mail.	2	somewhere.
3	Q. When did he say that?	3	Q. So back to the mailbox. You go
4	A. After the meeting.	4	there. There is an envelope. You take it out
5	Q. When did he say it? Was it at the	5	of the mailbox; is that right?
6	meeting that he told you that you would get	6	A. Right.
7	things in the mail?	7	Q. What did you do with it?
8	A. I think so.	. 8	A. I don't remember.
9	Q. What things did he say?	9	Q. Did you open the envelope?
10	A. Just papers in the mail. Copy of a	10	A. I am sure I did, but I don't
11	policy or something.	11	remember.
12	Q. So what happened after the meeting?	12	Q. Eventually you described it as a
13	A. That was it. I believe he called me	13	folder, maybe a policy inside the envelope?
14	later in the week to let me know that the check	14	A. I'm not sure. It was papers from
15	cleared and that everything was good, as far as	15	MetLife. I am not sure what they were.
16	my check and as far as me being eligible.	16	Q. What did you do with those papers?
17	Q. You mentioned a possible second	17	A. Put them in the drawer.
18	meeting with Mr. Schram. You weren't sure.	18	Q. Are these the papers that I have put
19	Did it actually happen? Do you have any	19	in front of you? The papers that I have put in
20	recollection now if there was a second meeting	20	front of you, are those the papers that you
21	with Mr. Schram?	21	found in the envelope in your mailbox back in
22	A. No.	22	1991?
23	Q. Did you ever receive anything in the	23	A. It is possible.
24	mail from MetLife?	24	Q. But you're not sure?
25	A. I believe that he may have either	25	A. (Reviewing papers.) This looks
	Page 74		Page 76
1.	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	mailed something or put something in my	2	familiar to me.
3	mailbox. I remember getting a folder or	3	Q. You are pointing to what we will
4	something.	4	call an illustration. We will mark that as an
5	Q. How long after your meeting in your	5	exhibit later. But that illustration that you
6	apartment with Mr. Schram did you get something	6	are looking at looks familiar to you?
7	in your mailbox?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. I'm not sure. Within a week or two.	8	Q. What is your familiarity with it?
9	Q. What was in the folder or what was	9	A. This looks like what Mr. Schram had
10	in your mailbox?	10	showed me in the meeting.
11	A. I think just like a copy of a policy	11	Q. Is it the chart that you mentioned
12	or something.	12	earlier?
13	Q. Was it in an envelope?	13 14	A. Yes. MR. ALLEN: For the record,
14	A. I am sure it was.	15	Mr. Shelly has brought with him the original
15 16	<ul><li>Q. What did you do with the envelope?</li><li>A. I don't know.</li></ul>	16	policy that is the subject of the lawsuit. A
17		17	cover letter is within the policy, is loose
18	Q. So you go to the mailbox. There is an envelope there. Did it say MetLife on it?	18	within the policy, and there is an illustration
19	A. I don't know.	19	also loose within the policy, as Mr. Shelly has
20	Q. Had you ever heard of MetLife before	20	brought it with him today.
21	you met with Mr. Schram or at least before your	21	Q. So you got some papers in the mail,
22	father mentioned the possibility of meeting	22	in your mailbox. You don't know if the policy
23	with Mr. Schram?	23	and the illustration and the letter that you
24	A. I don't know. I know they are a big	24	have in front of you were those documents that
25	company. I am sure I heard it mentioned	25	you got in the mail; is that correct?

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

			<del></del>
Page	77	Page	79
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. Yes.	2	A. I don't know that it does. The part
3	Q. Whatever those papers were that you	3	that said retirement came from Mr. Schram's
4	got in the mail, you opened the envelope and	4	mouth. This illustration led me to believe
5	then you put them in a drawer?	5	that he was correct and accurate.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. As you sit here today, you have no
7	Q. Did you read them?	7	memory of ever receiving any document from
8	A. I don't recall.	8	MetLife that said retirement plan?
9	Q. Have you ever taken them out of that	9	A. I don't recall because I didn't read
10	drawer?	10	any of the documents.
11	A. I don't recall.	11	Q. Not a word?
12	Q. Did you bother to pull them out	12	A. I read what he gave me that day and
<b>1</b> 3	before you sued MetLife and Mr. Schram?	13	what he showed me that day. After that, I
14	A. I probably only started looking for	14	didn't really look at anything else.
15	them at the point where I seen Mr. Schram	15	Q. That was the chart you are saying
16	mentioned in the paper, because I took his word	16	that you read?
17	for what he sold me.	17	A. Yes. This looked very familiar to
18	Q. My question was before you filed a	18	what he showed me. I don't know if it was the
19	lawsuit, did you bother to read those papers?	19	exact one, but it did have where it said, "This
20	A. No. Not that I recall.	20	is all you have to pay until. After that, it
21	Q. Why not?	21	pays for itself. At age 65, that's what you
22	A. Because the papers he showed me that	22	can take."
23	I signed for look like this.	23	Cash value. I looked at the word
24	Q. You are pointing to the	24	cash value. To me, that's saying that is what
25	illustration?	25	it is worth.
Page	78	Page	80
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. Yes. And it is my understanding	2	Q. You pointed to a column that says
3	this is where I pay into it and it says none,	3	Illustrative Cash Value at the top; is that
4	after all this, that I wouldn't have to pay	4	right?
5	into it.	5	A. Yes.
6	Here, it is saying the value of the	6	Q. But the word cash value means what
7	policy at age 65. These are the only papers I	7	it is worth to you; is that right?
8	recall looking at, ever.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Show me on there where it says	9	Q. Have you ever heard of the word
10	retirement.	10	guaranteed before?
11	A. Well, I don't know that it does.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Show me - do you have any papers	12	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean
12 13	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you	12 13	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?
12 13 14	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says	12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?</li><li>A. It means that that is what you're</li></ul>
12 13 14 15	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?	12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?</li><li>A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach? A. This is what Mr. Schram —	12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?</li> <li>A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.</li> <li>Q. Do you see right next to the column</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach? A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute.	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?</li> <li>A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.</li> <li>Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?  A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute. Can you answer my question?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?  A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.  Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed Cash Value?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?  A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute.  Can you answer my question?  A. What was your question?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?  A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.  Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed Cash Value?  A. I probably didn't look at it.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?  A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute.  Can you answer my question?  A. What was your question?  Q. Mr. Shelly, at my request, has	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?  A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.  Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed Cash Value?  A. I probably didn't look at it.  Q. I am asking you do you see it now?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?  A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute.  Can you answer my question?  A. What was your question?  Q. Mr. Shelly, at my request, has brought all of the original documents that you	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?  A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.  Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed Cash Value?  A. I probably didn't look at it.  Q. I am asking you do you see it now?  A. I see it now.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?  A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute.  Can you answer my question?  A. What was your question?  Q. Mr. Shelly, at my request, has brought all of the original documents that you gave to Behrend & Ernsberger. Feel free to go	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?  A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.  Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed Cash Value?  A. I probably didn't look at it.  Q. I am asking you do you see it now?  A. I see it now.  Q. What does that say next to age 65?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?  A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute.  Can you answer my question?  A. What was your question?  Q. Mr. Shelly, at my request, has brought all of the original documents that you gave to Behrend & Ernsberger. Feel free to go and look at those original documents, if you	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?  A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.  Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed Cash Value?  A. I probably didn't look at it.  Q. I am asking you do you see it now?  A. I see it now.  Q. What does that say next to age 65?  A. 8,750.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Show me — do you have any papers — Mr. Shelly has all your documents — can you pull out anything from MetLife that says retirement and Joann Kablach?  A. This is what Mr. Schram — Q. You can tell me that in a minute.  Can you answer my question?  A. What was your question?  Q. Mr. Shelly, at my request, has brought all of the original documents that you gave to Behrend & Ernsberger. Feel free to go	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What does the word guaranteed mean to you?  A. It means that that is what you're entitled to that you will receive.  Q. Do you see right next to the column you were just pointing to, it says Guaranteed Cash Value?  A. I probably didn't look at it.  Q. I am asking you do you see it now?  A. I see it now.  Q. What does that say next to age 65?

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	Page 81		Page 83
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. No. He didn't point that out to	2	to pay that, for the rest of my life, a small
3	me. He may have highlighted things. I'm not	3	policy, that policy that I didn't even need.
4	sure.	4	MR. ALLEN: Mark this, please.
5	Q. That is the original document that	5	(Kablach Exhibit No. 4 was
6	we have. I don't believe there is any	6	marked for identification.)
7	highlighting?	7	A. I didn't want to lose anymore money.
8	A. I don't believe he brought the	8	I could earn more money putting it into
9	original document with him or showed me another	9	something else that had interest.
10	illustration similar. I don't see how he could	10	Q. Take a look, ma'am, at what I have
11	have brought this if I hadn't purchased it yet.	11	marked as Exhibit 4, which is copies from
12	Q. I don't understand your answer.	12	MetLife's records. They have been provided to
13	A. If I had not purchased this yet —	13	Behrend & Ernsberger.
14	during the first meeting, he brought a similar	14	A. Um-hum.
15	document showing me what the value was. This	15	Q. Have you ever seen this document
16	may have been something sent later.	16	before or at least any of the pages in this
17	Q. You told me - but you don't know	17	document?
18	whether it is or it isn't; is that correct?	18	A. I remember seeing checkmarks. I
19	A. No. But I don't see how he could	19	remember signing. He said these were just
20	have gave me the same exact thing during the	20	questions that were standard.
21	day of the meeting.	21	Q. Who said that?
22	MR. CREENAN: I am going to	22	A. Mr. Schram.
23	move to strike that answer as non-responsive.	23	Q. When did he say that?
24	Q. Filing a lawsuit is a pretty big	24	A. At the meeting.
25	event in your life, I imagine; is that correct?	25	Q. Is this the meeting at your
	Page 82		Page 84
1		1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. Yes.	2	apartment in 1991?
3	A. Yes. Q. Not something you do every day?	3	A. I believe so, yes.
4	A. No.	4	Q. Is that your signature on the third
5		5	page of Exhibit 4?
6	Q. You take it pretty seriously; is that right?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Is that your signature on the fourth
l é	a and the same and	8	page of Exhibit 4?
و ا	Q. How long did you make payments for the MetLife policy?	9	A. Yes.
10		10	Q. How about on the fifth?
11		11	A. Yes.
12	probably about four years.	12	Q. On two occasions on the fifth page;
13	Q. Okay.  MR. CREENAN: How many years,	13	is that correct?
14	ma'am?	14	A. Yes.
15	THE WITNESS: I think, four.	15	Q. Let's flip back. So you are saying
16	I'm not sure.	16	when he was asking you those questions, that
17		17	you described earlier, did he have this
18		18	document?
19	A. Why? Q. Yes.	19	A. This?
	Q. 1 es. A. Because I didn't want life insurance	20	Q. Yes. Exhibit 4.
20 21	with no other savings or anything tied in with	21	A. I don't recall ever seeing that, no.
		22	
22 23	it. When I had called MetLife and they told me	23	Q. I am not talking about the first page, necessarily, but
4.5	it was payable to age 94, I had no need to pay		
1	am it automorpha. Transports action to beam maritime	1 ' / /1	A I don't beauti La wat had ma clar
24 25	on it anymore. I wasn't going to keep paying \$31.50 a month. It would have been ridiculous	24 25	A. I don't know. He just had me sign the last page. He asked the questions. He

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

трки 10, 2003	ottoponian zne mounte Company
Page 85 Page 87	
1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 1 J. Kablach	a - by Mr. Allen
	cord Mart, did you assume that
	t they said was accurate, or did
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	invoice against the delivery
5 the exhibit, first time your signature appears. 5 receipt?	
1	hen, I don't know. But I
	ssume anything now.
	ght you told me that was your
	were with National Record Mart,
10 Mr. Schram? 10 was to check t	
11 A. I assume that's correct. 11 A. Yes.	• •
12 Q. Is that his signature to the left of 12 Q. Right?	?
13 yours? 13 A. Yes.	
	idn't take their word for it;
15 Q. Did he sign it in your presence? Do 15 is that right?	,
	vas part of my job.
J J	are a number of paragraphs
1	gnature on the application. You
	ays Agreement at the top?
20 A. He just told me to sign the last 20 A. Yes.	
i i juine de la companya de la compa	s, "I have read this
	Do you see that part?
23 know how many pages there were. He just said 23 A. Yes.	•
	ou read that before you signed?
	Because Mr. Schram said he
Page 86 Page 88	
1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 1 J. Kablach	h - by Mr. Allen
	up a lot of my time; that
	explained to me was what was in
4 Q. Let's look. We have the original 4 all this policy	that didn't need to be read at
5 policy here. I will tell you, ma'am, these 5 the time and to	o just sign.
	d you to tell me everything
	ecall about the meeting. You
8 page appears in there. Correct? 8 made no ment	tion of that, ma'am. Was it at that
9 A. Yes. 9 meeting that h	ne said that? Is that your
	t he actually said those things?
11 A. "Proposed insured." 11 A. He die	dn't tell me to read over
12 Q. Does it say anything about a 12 anything.	
13 retirement plan or savings plan? 13 Q. Is it ye	our testimony that Mr. Schram
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s that you mentioned two answers
15 insured, I knew I was insured also. 15 ago?	
16 Q. It didn't say anything about a 16 A. Um-h	
1 7	t a yes?
	w that he told me to just sign.
	nim ever saying to read over
20 Q. Never read anything into it, what? 20 anything.	
	lon't recall him saying all of
	t you mentioned in your answer
23 me. 23 three answers	
24 Q. During your job, do you assume that 24 A. What	

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	(8, 2003		
	Page 89		Page 91
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	back, Kurt. That is pretty important.	2	signature, the page entitled, "Authorization
3	(Reporter read from record as	3	and acknowledgment form."
4	requested.)	4	A. Um-hum.
5	Q. You heard your answer from a few	5	Q. Do you see where it says, "Signature
6	answers ago; is that right?	6	of proposed insured," right underneath your
7	A. Yes.	7	name?
8	Q. Did Mr. Schram ever tell you there	8	A. Um-hum.
9	were things that didn't need to be read?	9	Q. You see that; is that correct?
10	A. Not that I recall.	10	A. Um-hum.
11	Q. He asked you to sign the document;	11	MR. CREENAN: Is that yes?
12	is that right?	12	THE WITNESS: Yes.
13	A. Yes. He did say it - initially, he	13	Q. Try, ma'am. I need you to say yes
14	said he wouldn't take a lot of time from me.	14	rather than um-hum.
15	Q. At the start of the meeting he said	15	A. Okay.
16	that?	16	Q. Turn to the next page of Exhibit 4.
17	A. Um-hum.	17	Request for Check-O-Matic. You understand the
18	Q. Correct?	18	Check-O-Matic is the mechanism that takes the
19	A. Yes.	19	money out of your account?
20	Q. The page that we are looking at,	20	A. Yes.
21	which is the third page of Exhibit 4 that has	21	Q. That's what you wanted to have
22	your signature on it, with respect to that	22	happen; is that right?
23	particular page, Mr. Schram never told you not	23	A. Yes.
24	to read that page, did he?	24	Q. Your signature appears on the left
25	A. Not that I recall, but he never told	25	half of that page, too; is that right?
	Page 90		Page 92
		1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
1 1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen me to read it, either.	2	A. Yes.
2	Q. Did he prevent you from reading the	3	Q. What is next to it there, next to
3		4	your signature?
4	page at all?  A. Not that I recall, no.	5	A. I can't read that small print.
5		6	Q. "Signature of proposed insured
6		7	(owner)"?
7	"Hey, sign there, lady"?  A. No. He did talk fast. He did make	8	A. Yes.
8		ğ	Q. On the next page, that is your
	the meeting very short. He did read what he	10	signature on the check; is that right?
10	claimed was important to know.	111	A. Yes.
11	Q. You were a full-grown woman at the	12	Q. You told me you may have given him a
12	time; is that right?  A. Yes. But I took his word for it. I	13	check at that first meeting for the first
13		14	payment; is that correct?
14	guess it was stupid on my part to do that but that's what I did.	15	A. Yes.
15		16	Q. Is that what that check is for?
16	Q. In the policy, there is a line that says, "Countersigned and delivered." There is	17	A. Yes.
17	Says, Countriesigned and delivered. Interests	18	(Kablach Exhibit No. 5 was
18	a signature that appears to be Mr. Schram's?	19	marked for identification.)
19	A. Um-hum. Q. Do you know how that signature came	20	Q. Take a look, ma'am, at what we have
20		21	marked Exhibit 5. You can compare it to the
21	to be on that?	22	original that Mr. Shelly has here. That should
22	A. No, I don't.	23	match up. You can compare them, if you would
23	Q. Turn back, please, ma'am to Exhibit	24	like.
24	4, which is that document. Turn to the fourth	25	I would like you to agree with me
25	page of the exhibit which also has your	127	T MANIO TOTA LA RELACE MANIETTE

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Page	93	Page	95
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	that Exhibit 5 is a copy of the illustration or	2	Q. When you say this page, you are
3	chart that we referred to earlier?	3	pointing to 21?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. 21.
5	Q. Now, looking at the Exhibit 5, the	5	Q. Turn back to the first page, please.
6	Unstantian there is a physical "A scalarated	6	If you just take a look at that first page.
7	illustration, there is a phrase, "Accelerated	7	Let me know if you have ever seen that page
L	Payment Plan."  Does that mean anything to you?	8	before today?
8 9	A. No. The word accelerated means to	9	A. I don't recall.
10		10	Q. Turn to the second page of the
11	speed up.	11	exhibit, please. Have you ever seen that page
1	Q. All right. Thank you. My question	12	before?
12 13	was intended to be: Have you ever heard that	13	A. I don't recall that page.
1	phrase before, Accelerated Payment Plan, in	14	Q. Turn to the last page. Have you
14	connection with this MetLife policy that is the	15	ever seen that page before, ma'am?
15	subject of the lawsuit?	16	A. I may have seen that one.
16 17	A. No. Q. Do you see on the first page of	17	Q. Okay.
		18	A. But I mostly recall this being
18	Exhibit 5, obviously the first page of the	19	pointed out to age 65. I don't recall a lot
19	original is the copy, it says, "Name of	20	about this page, either (indicating).
20 21	insured." Right?	21	Q. The last part of your answer, you
	A. Yes.	22	were referring to the last page of Exhibit 5;
22 23	Q. That is your name? A. Yes.	23	is that correct?
		24	A. Yes.
24	Q. Now, you told me it was this chart	25	Q. Are you saying definitively, ma'am,
25	that you saw or at least you did say it was	Page	
Page		Į	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	either this one or a similar one at the meeting	2	that Mr. Schram, at the first meeting, in your
3	with Mr. Schram; is that right?	3	apartment, are you telling us definitively,
4	A. The chart, this chart, not that	4	under oath, that he only had Bates page 21 and
5	paper. This is what I recall seeing.	5	maybe 22, or are you saying that's all you can
6	Q. You have turned to the third page?	6	remember?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. That's all I recall him showing me,
8	Q. Bates labeled, the numbers in the	8	is a chart.
9	bottom right-hand corner, Bates labeled JEK 21?	9	Q. So is it possible that this entire
10	A. `Yes.	10	four-page document was there during that first
11	Q. Is that what page you're referring	11	meeting?
12	to?	12	A. I don't recall seeing it.
13	A. Yes,	13	Q. Is it possible, though I know you
14	Q. That is the page you recall from the	14	said you don't recall seeing it but is it
15	meeting?	15	possible that it was there?
16	A. Yes.	16	Do you understand the difference?
17	Q. Do you recall any other pages from	17	A. Yes, I don't know. He may have
18	the meeting?	18 19	just went to this page and said this is I
19	A. No.		don't recall seeing the first two pages.
20	Q. Okay.	20	Q. I understand you don't recall seeing it. You have now folded it in half,
21	A. I don't recall these pages	21	
22	(indicating).	22	basically. You have two pages folded over and
23	Q. Okay.	23	two showing.
24	A. I only recall him showing me this	24	You are saying it is possible that
25	page.	25	Mr. Schram showed you page Bates labeled 21,

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

<u>.</u>	Page 07		Page 99
	Page 97		
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	but that the first two pages and the last page	2	sufficient in some future years to pay the full
3	were also there?	3	current premium and some cash outlay may be
4	A. I don't recall.	4	required."
5	Q. But it is possible; is that correct?	5	Do you see that?
6	A. I don't know.	б	A. I see it now.
7	Q. You are not ruling it out; correct?	7	Q. Did you see it then in 1991?
8	A. Anything is possible anywhere. I	. 8	A. No, I did not.
9	don't remember ever seeing it. As far as it	9	Q. Now, you have pointed to, on Bates
10	being there, he could have had it in his	10	page 21, the Illustrative Cash Value column; is
11	briefcase. I don't know. I don't recall	11	that right?
12	seeing it. That's my answer.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Let me ask it this way: Can you	1.3	Q. Turn back to 22. Do you see the
14	tell me under oath that Mr. Schram showed you	14	very end, the last sentence says, "Illustrative
15	only one page at that meeting?	15	figures are not guarantees or estimates for the
16	A. No. I can't say he only showed me	16	future."
17	that one. But that's the only one I remember	17	Do you see that?
18	seeing.	18	A. I see it now.
19	Q. Let's look at that one page, Bates	19	Q. Did you see it then?
20	labeled 21. You told me about what you saw in	20	A. No, I did not.
21	the illustrative cash value column related to	21	(Kablach Exhibit No. 6 was
22	age 65. Is there anything else that you looked	22	marked for identification.)
23	at on this page, other than that?	23	Q. Exhibit 6, ma'am, is a photocopy of
24	A. No. I basically just looked at the	24	a business card with Mr. Schram's name on it.
25	amount of years that I would have to pay and at	25	We have the original here, also.
23		27	Page 100
	Page 98		_
· 1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	age 65, the amount that he pointed out that	2	Have you ever seen the card before?
3	would be in there.	3	A. Yes.
4	I really didn't pay much attention	4	Q. When did you first see it?
5	to anything else on there.	5	A. Mr. Schram gave me the card, I
6	Q. Do you see in the column that says	6	believe, at the meeting.
7	Annualized Cash Outlay for the year? Do you	7	Q. Why is it ripped?
8	see that column?	8	A. I don't know. It looks like maybe I
9	A. Um-hum.	9	wrote something on the back of it and maybe
10	Q. Yes?	10	wrote a phone number or something or sometime
11	A. Yes.	11	later that I had no need to call him, ripped it
12	Q. Do you see, at the header of that	12	off with the number on it or something,
13	column, there are two asterisks after the year?	13	scribbled something on it.
14	A. Yes.	14	
15	Q. Turn to the next page, Bates labeled	15	A. Not really.
16	21. Do you see the two asterisks that follow	16	Q. Are you a gambler?
17	the columns?	17	A. Not really.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Is your now husband the college
19	Q. It says, "The cash outlay	19	football fan or gambler?
20	illustration shows the results of the current	20	A. He likes college football.
21	dividend scales continues without change.	21	Q. Is he a gambler?
22		22	A. No. Not at all.
11.1	Dividends are not guaranteed and may increase		
	an Januara in the fatires. If the fatires		
23	or decrease in the future. If the future	23	
	or decrease in the future. If the future dividends decrease, it is possible that the cash value of additional insurance may not be	24 25	don't have it on Exhibit 6. On the back of the original card there is some type of writing

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

			en oponium Dite insurance Company
Page	101	age 103	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	. J. Kablach	ı - by Mr. Allen
2	that appears to say, "MICH, six and a half,	to your lawyer	s, were you still at your
3	NEB-nine and a half, and N period, DAME, six	apartment or h	ad you moved?
4	and a half."	A. Iwass	still in the apartment. No, I
5	There are numbers, in addition to		pecific filing system. I kept
6	those numbers. It says 28. Do you see that?		at I was paying in one area and
7	A. Um-hum.		st filed in a big box somewhere
8	Q. Yes?		ave a lot of space.
9	A. Yes.		olach Exhibit No. 8 was
10	Q. Do you know what that 28 refers to?	0 marked for ide	entification.)
11	A. No.	1 Q. Take a	look at Exhibit 8, ma'am,
12	(Kablach Exhibit No. 7 was		y of the policy. Again, we have
13	marked for identification.)		re. I want to ask you
14	Q. Exhibit 7, ma'am, is a photocopy of	4 specifically ab	out this.
15	the cover letter that I referred to earlier	5 Have yo	ou ever seen the policy before
16	within the original documents that we have.	б today?	
17	A. Um-hum.	7 A. (Revie	wing document.) No. Well,
18	Q. In the room. You agree with me that	8 maybe in the la	awyer office, but I have never
19	Exhibit 7 is a photocopy of what I am calling	9 seen it prior to	that.
20	the cover letter dated October 18, 1991 that's	Q. The la	wyer office. What lawyer
21	slipped into the original policy?	1 office?	•
22	A. Yes.	2 A. Imay	have seen it laying on the
23	Q. Have you ever seen this document	3 desk there who	en I went into the office to meet
24	before?		r, but I don't recall seeing it
25	A. I don't recall.	prior to that.	
Page	102	age 104	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	J. Kablach	ı - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. Okay.	Q. What I	awyer?
3	A. I may have seen it when I brought		nd & Ernsberger. It may have
4	everything to when I went through everything	been sitting on	the desk.
5	and brought it to the lawyer. I don't recall		lid they get it?
6	seeing it at that time.		ably gave it to them.
7	Q. Do you recall ever seeing this		the first time you recall
8	document?	seeing this doc	cument?
9	A. Yes. I am sure I have seen it, to	A. Yes.	
10	bring it in.		o the third page of the
11	Q. To bring it in to Behrend &		ase. Where it says Premium
12	Ernsberger?		at's it. Do you see that page?
13	A. Yes.	A. Um-hu	ım.
14	Q. Where was it when you found it in	4 Q. Yes?	
15	order to bring it in?	5 A. Yes.	D
16	A. Filed away somewhere in the drawer.		Premium Amount. Do you see
17	Q. Where?	7 that column?	
18	A. I don't know. Just in a drawer.	8 A. Yes.	0.0
19	Q. Do you have a filing system of some	9 Q. \$31.50	)?
20	kind that was in your apartment and now in your	O A. Yes.	W D11-0
21	home that you keep papers of some importance?		Years Payable?
22 23	A. Now I do, yes. When I moved,	2 A. Yes.	
24	everything was just put in boxes. It was		rs; is that correct?
25	probably in a box somewhere.		what it says.
. 4.)	<ul> <li>Q. When you gathered documents to give</li> </ul>	5 Q. Were	you expecting to make premium

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	. Page 105		Page 107
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	payments of \$31.50 for 62 years?	2	A. Um-hum.
3	A. No, I wasn't.	3	Q. You see where it says Guaranteed
4	Q. You agree that that's what this	4	Cash Value?
5	document says?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. That's what this document says. I	6	Q. That column. What does that say for
7	don't recall seeing this.	7	age 65?
8	Q. If you had read the document at	8	A. \$8,750.
9	delivery, when it came in the mail, in your	9	Q. Did you read this page back in 1991
10	mailbox, and if you had seen that, would that	10	when this was delivered to you?
11	have kind of raised a red flag for you that	11	A. No.
12	there was some issue?	12	Q. Would that have raised any red flags
13	A. Yes. I would have canceled.	13	for you if you had read it?
14	Q. Okay. If you had opened the	14	A. If I really researched into it, I
15	envelope or if you had read the materials in	15	would have questioned why this is different
16	the envelope, and you hadn't seen anything that	16	than the chart that was shown.
17	said anything about retirement plan, would that	17	Q. What research?
18	have raised any red flag for you?	18	A. What do you mean what research?
19	A. Yes. Probably.	19	Q. That is your term.
20	Q. What would you have done then?	20	A. I would have compared. I don't
21	A. I would have called MetLife, like I	21	recall ever seeing this.
22	did, after seeing the article in the paper, and	22	Q. Compared what to what?
23	questioned exactly what I purchased.	23	A. The chart that Mr. Schram showed me.
24	Q. You would have done that back in '91	24	Q. Okay.
25	or rather than in '94 or '95 whenever you saw	25	A. It is not what he sold me at the
	Page 106		Page 108
1.1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	the article; is that right?	2	time he was in my apartment. This was never
3	A. If I would have seen that, right.	3	shown to me there.
4	Q. If you would have opened what was in	4	Q. So I understand that you're
5	the mailbox; is that right?	5	testifying that you don't recall seeing this
6	A. I don't know if it was in my	6	page, Table of Values?
7	mailbox. I don't know when I got this. Or if	7 8	A. Huh-uh. No.
8 9	I did. Because I don't recall seeing it.	9	Q. But if you had, you would have it would have raised a red flag and you would have
10	Q. Frankly, ma'am, you have alleged	10	done some research to compare?
11	under oath that you got this back in 1991 so it is already in the case. Given that you have	11	A. That day. If I would have seen it
12	alleged that you got this document back in	12	the day I signed up for insurance, I would have
13	1991, under oath, you would have taken those	13	questioned it, but I didn't see it that day.
14	steps to call MetLife and cancel the policy	14	(Kablach Exhibit No. 9 was
15	back in 1991, if you had read it; is that	15	marked for identification.)
16	correct?	16	Q. Take a look at what we have marked
17	A. I don't know, because I had believed	17	Exhibit 9. It is entitled, "Affidavit of Joann
18	Mr. Schram. That's why I didn't read it. It	18	Kablach, seeking exclusion from the settlement
19	is not what he initially showed me at the	19	proposed, in the Horton class action."
20	meeting.	20	Have you ever seen this document
21	Q. I am saying if you had read it?	21	before?
22	A. I don't know.	22	A. Yes. I believe in the lawyer's
23	Q. Turn to the next page, which is	23	office.
24	Bates JEK 04. That is the Table of Values	24	Q. When was that?
25	page. It says Table of Values?	25	A. I don't recall. Probably when I

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

D	100	D	111
Page		Page	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	first, back in the '90s, when I first went to	2	that we are looking at. I believe the record
3	Behrend & Ernsberger.	3	will show that is, in fact, your signature on
4	Q. Photocopies aren't great. But can	4	the second page.
5	you tell, on the second page, if that is your	5	A. Um-hum.
6	signature?	6	Q. In the affidavit, you are saying the
7	A. I can't read the signature. I do	7	opt-out must be received by June 13 and then
8	remember opting out of this class action.	8	you are referring to this form on the third
9	Q. Turn to page Bates labeled, upper	9	page?
10	right-hand margin, ending 116. It is a little	10	A. Um-hum.
11	better. I guess that is the notary's	11	Q. I don't see anything on that form
12	signature.	12	that makes any reference to June 13. Can you
13	Do you recall having something	13	tell me where that is?
14	notarized in Behrend & Ernsberger's offices	14	A. On what form? Sorry.
15	back in 1994?	15	Q. The third page of the document. I
16	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall, but I probably did.</li> </ul>	16	see something that says, "Must be postmarked no
1.7	I don't recall that far back exactly.	17	later than June 30, 1994." But I don't see
18	Q. I am going to go through a couple of	18	anything that says June 13.
19	paragraphs in the affidavit portion of this and	19	A. I think I may have brought that into
20	take your time if you want to read the whole	20	the office past that date. I don't know.
21	thing. I will kind of lead you through it.	21	Q. Brought this exclusion form into the
22	Let me know if you understand where I am going	22	office?
23	with this.	23	A. Yes. Possibly. Even though it was
24	In paragraph two, flip back, to the	24	postmarked then. I just know that Ms.
25	first page of the exhibit, ma'am. Paragraph	25	Ernsberger told me it was too late to file with
Page	110	Page	112
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	two says, "Exhibit A is a copy of postmarked	2	the class action.
3	envelope," with a particular form.	3	<ul> <li>Q. Can you tell me anything else about</li> </ul>
4	Do you see that paragraph?	4	the circumstances surrounding your apparent
5	A. Yes.	5	signing of this affidavit in Exhibit 9?
6	Q. You see there's a copy of an		
		6	A. No.
7	envelope on the page ending Bates 115?	7	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this
8	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?	7 8	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation
8 9	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this	7 8 9	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you,
8 9 10	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating).	7 8 9 10	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife
8 9 10 11	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this  (indicating).  A. Oh.	7 8 9 10 11	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best
8 9 10 11 12	A. Where is the copy of the envelope? MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating). A. Oh. Q. Do you see that?	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Where is the copy of the envelope? MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating). A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Where is the copy of the envelope?</li></ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Where is the copy of the envelope? MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating). A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection. Instruct her not to answer.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Where is the copy of the envelope? MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating). A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Where is the copy of the envelope? MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating). A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994? A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Where is the copy of the envelope? MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating). A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994? A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion. Paragraph three on the second page of the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.  MR. SHELLY: Attorney/client
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this  (indicating).  A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994? A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion.  Paragraph three on the second page of the exhibit says, "The exclusion form states that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.  MR. SHELLY: Attorney/client privilege.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this  (indicating).  A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994? A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion.  Paragraph three on the second page of the exhibit says, "The exclusion form states that a response to opt out must be received by	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.  MR. SHELLY: Attorney/client privilege.  A. I don't recall.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Where is the copy of the envelope? MR. SHELLY: Looks like this (indicating). A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994? A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion. Paragraph three on the second page of the exhibit says, "The exclusion form states that a response to opt out must be received by June 13."	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.  MR. SHELLY: Attorney/client privilege.  A. I don't recall.  MR. ALLEN: It is waived,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this  (indicating).  A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17,  1994?  A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion.  Paragraph three on the second page of the exhibit says, "The exclusion form states that a response to opt out must be received by June 13."  The exclusion form refers to the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.  MR. SHELLY: Attorney/client privilege.  A. I don't recall.  MR. ALLEN: It is waived,  Mr. Shelly. It is pled in an affidavit.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this  (indicating).  A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17, 1994?  A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion.  Paragraph three on the second page of the exhibit says, "The exclusion form states that a response to opt out must be received by June 13."  The exclusion form refers to the third page of the document, if you could look	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.  MR. SHELLY: Attorney/client privilege.  A. I don't recall.  MR. ALLEN: It is waived,  Mr. Shelly. It is pled in an affidavit.  MR. SHELLY: You can ask her
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Where is the copy of the envelope?  MR. SHELLY: Looks like this  (indicating).  A. Oh. Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It appears to be marked June 17,  1994?  A. Yes. Q. Flip back to the affidavit portion.  Paragraph three on the second page of the exhibit says, "The exclusion form states that a response to opt out must be received by June 13."  The exclusion form refers to the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, in paragraph five of this affidavit, you allege that "after consultation with Attorney Behrend, Affiant," that's you, "concluded the settlement offered by MetLife in the Horton class action was not in her best interests."  What did Mr. Behrend say?  MR. SHELLY: Objection.  Instruct her not to answer.  MR. ALLEN: Mr. Shelly, it is clearly waived.  MR. SHELLY: Attorney/client privilege.  A. I don't recall.  MR. ALLEN: It is waived,  Mr. Shelly. It is pled in an affidavit.

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

#### Jeann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	Page 113		Page 115
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	MR. ALLEN: No. I'm asking	2	Again, I am looking at the form. It
3	about the conversations with Mr. Behrend that	3	appears to say June 30, rather than June 13?
4	she has waived because she has made it public	4	A. That is after the 13th.
	here. She's lost the privilege. It may have	5	Q. But I'm saying the 30th appears to
	been privileged to begin with. It stated in a	6	me to be the deadline rather than June 13. In
	publicly-filed affidavit. I am certainly	7	this affidavit, you say the postmark was June
	entitled to inquire into it.	8	17.
9	MR. SHELLY: I will still	9	Just looking at papers, it looks
10	instruct the witness not to answer, with	10	like you could have met the deadline. I am
	respect to conversations between herself and	11	trying to figure out where this June 13
12	her attorney. You can still ask her what she	12	deadline came in and why Mr. Behrend advised
	expected to get or what her best interests	13	you of June 13? You submitted an affidavit,
14	were.	14	swearing under penalty of perjury, all of this
15	MR. ALLEN: I will. So I make	15	is true and I'm just trying to find out about
16	a record, I can't make you withdraw the	16	that.
	instruction unless I convince you of the	17	Can you tell me anything about this?
	inaccuracy of it.	18	MR. SHELLY: You can answer if
19	I have suggested that it has been	19	you know.
20	waived, Mr. Shelly. I have heard no	20	A. I don't know.
	explanation for how it has not been waived by	21	Q. Again, do you have any explanation
	the fact that it is stated in a publicly-filed	22	now, ma'am, after we have seen more documents,
1	affidavit.	23	about why your Complaint in this case makes no
24	Do you have any explanation for why	24	reference to your now alleged belief that you
25	it is not waived?	25	purchased a savings and retirement plan?
	Page 114	1	Page 116
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1.	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	MR. SHELLY: Well, she can	2	A. It is different now when I read
	testify as to her conclusion and what is in her	3	papers that I haven't seen.
	best interests. We're not I am not going to	4	Q. What is different now?
5	allow you to get into conversations between her	5	A. Well, this is all different from
6	and her attorney.	6	what Mr. Schram presented to me at the time of
7	Q. In this affidavit you stated that	7	signing.
	you concluded the settlement offer by MetLife	8	Q. Did you and your attorneys make any
9	was not in your best interests. Was that, in	9 10	effort to dupe the Florida Court about the
10	fact, your conclusion?	11	nature of your allegations in order to include
11	A. I don't remember.	12	the Horton class action?  MR. SHELLY: I object to
12 13	Q. Is that your conclusion now? Do you hold that belief now?	13	Defendant's counsel's characterization. You
14	A, I don't believe MetLife made an	14	may answer, if you can.
15	offer. I don't recall them making any type of	15	A. I don't know.
16	offer.	16	Q. You don't know?
17	Q. In this affidavit, you say that	17	A. Huh-uh.
18	looking at paragraph seven, ma'am that	18	Q. Is your answer "I don't know"?
19	Attorney Behrend, again, Mr. Shelly without	19	A. I don't know. I don't recall
20	waiving any client privilege, advised affiant	20	(Kablach Exhibit No. 10 was
21	that the deadline for a opting out of the	21	marked for identification.)
22	Horton class was June 15, 1994.	22	Q. Have you ever seen Exhibit 10
23	It says, "Since you did not receive	23	before, ma'am?
24	the form until after June 13, it was an	24	A. I don't recall.
25	impossibility."	25	Q. Do you recognize the name Venky

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Page	117	Page	119
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Mysore?	2	back, when you objected to my characterization
3	A. No.	3	of what was going on here, can you offer me any
4	Q. Do you see the PS line that is kind	4	explanation for why the Complaint bears no
5	of cut off? It talks about a brochure being	5	relation to the allegations that your client is
6	enclosed with this letter.	6	making?
7	Do you recall ever seeing a brochure	7	MR. SHELLY: Well, I'm not
8	from MetLife?	8	going to answer that at this time.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Have you ever seen Exhibit 13
10	(Kablach Exhibit No. 11 was	10	before, ma'am?
11	marked for identification.)	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. What is the current status of your	12	Q. Is that your signature?
13	MetLife policy that you purchased in 1991?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. I don't know.	14	Q. What is this?
15	Q. While you were making payments on	15	A. This was it was tied in with the
16	that policy, did you receive any regular	16	stock that I received in the mail about stock
17	mailings from MetLife?	17	that I had in the company.
18	A. Not that I recall.	18	Q. Is this from your father's policy?
19	Q. Annual statements of any kind?	19	A. I thought it was from mine. No. It
20	A. Not that I recall.	20	probably is from my father. I don't know what
21	Q. Take a look at Exhibit 11, which is	21	this is.
22	a document that your lawyers produced to us.	22	Q. Mr. Shelly has pointed something out
23	This is MetLife's typical form of an Annual	23	to you. I am not sure what.
24	Dividend Statement, at least from that time	24	A. I think maybe it could be from my
25	frame.	25	father. It could be something from mine. I
Page		<del>                                     </del>	120
1		1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  Does that refresh your memory about	2	don't know. I remember seeing that.
3	whether you received statements from MetLife?	3	Q. Do you know what the purpose of the
4	A. I don't remember this, no.	4	document was?
5	Q. Have you ever seen Exhibit 11	5	A. To file taxes. Probably something I
6	before?	6	had to file taxes with for mine.
7	A. I don't recall seeing it, no.	7	(Kablach Exhibit No. 14 was
8	Q. Have you ever seen any documents	8	marked for identification.)
	Q. The country documents	1 ~	
	similar to Exhibit 11: format layout.	۱ و ا	
9	similar to Exhibit 11: format, layout, whatnot?	9	A. This, I remember.
	whatnot?	9 10 11	
9 10 11	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall	10 11	<ul><li>A. This, I remember.</li><li>Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you</li></ul>
9 <b>1</b> 0	whatnot? A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was	10	A. This, I remember.  Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember?
9 10 11 12	whatnot? A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.)	10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. This, I remember.</li> <li>Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	whatnot? A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.) Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that	10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. This, I remember.</li> <li>Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall  (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from	10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. This, I remember.</li> <li>Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. This is the shares I had cashed in</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall  (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from your files, ma'am.	10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. This, I remember.</li> <li>Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is this?</li> <li>A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall  (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. This, I remember. Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am having a hard time seeing it. This is a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from your files, ma'am. Have you ever seen this letter or memo before?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. This, I remember. Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am having a hard time seeing it. This is a statement. I guess I got it from them showing
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from your files, ma'am.  Have you ever seen this letter or memo before?  A. (Reviewing document.) I don't	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This, I remember. Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am having a hard time seeing it. This is a statement. I guess I got it from them showing the shares I have and the value of them.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from your files, ma'am. Have you ever seen this letter or memo before?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. This, I remember. Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am having a hard time seeing it. This is a statement. I guess I got it from them showing the shares I have and the value of them. Q. You say you cashed those in?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.) Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from your files, ma'am. Have you ever seen this letter or memo before? A. (Reviewing document.) I don't recall. When I got things in the mail, I just forwarded them to the lawyer. I don't remember	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. This, I remember. Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am having a hard time seeing it. This is a statement. I guess I got it from them showing the shares I have and the value of them. Q. You say you cashed those in? A. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.) Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from your files, ma'am. Have you ever seen this letter or memo before? A. (Reviewing document.) I don't recall. When I got things in the mail, I just	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. This, I remember. Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am having a hard time seeing it. This is a statement. I guess I got it from them showing the shares I have and the value of them. Q. You say you cashed those in? A. Yes. Q. You sold your MetLife shares? A. Yes. Q. You got 840 bucks?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whatnot?  A. Not that I recall (Kablach Exhibit No. 12 was marked for identification.) Q. Exhibit 12 is another document that your lawyers produced to us, presumably from your files, ma'am. Have you ever seen this letter or memo before? A. (Reviewing document.) I don't recall. When I got things in the mail, I just forwarded them to the lawyer. I don't remember what they were.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. This, I remember. Q. Exhibit 14, you are saying, this you remember? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. This is the shares I had cashed in for MetLife. Let me look at it better. I am having a hard time seeing it. This is a statement. I guess I got it from them showing the shares I have and the value of them. Q. You say you cashed those in? A. Yes. Q. You sold your MetLife shares? A. Yes.

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

## Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Page 121   1	•	5, 2000		
A. I just didn't want any I didn't want to really have much else to do with MetLife. I figured I am just going to cash them in and be done. I felt like I had been betrayed by MetLife so I didn't want to go further with anything.  (Kablach Exhibit No. 15 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look bi-efly at Exhibit 15 which is what we call interrogatory answers.  All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page.  Inst tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page.  Yerifications in connection with this lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Do you have the same understanding abayou had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  Day C. Take a look bat Exhibit 15, please.  It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there.  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an?  A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  A. Mist am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an?  A. West am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an?  A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what the had one to many people. If he did to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse that he claimed it was.  A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram pay for what the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have to pay something?  A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram pay for what the policy or plan should be covered in connection was a constructed by the proper when you reach age 65?  A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram pay for the lawser's was elling.  Q. What do you expect		Page 121		Page 123
2 shares? 3 A. I just didn't want any I didn't 4 want to really have much else to do with 5 MetLife. I figured I am just going to cash 6 them in and be done. I felt like I had been 7 betrayed by MetLife so I didn't want to go 8 further with anything. 9 (Kablach Exhibit No. 15 was 11 Q. Take a look briefly at Exhibit 15 12 which is what we call interrogatory answers. 13 All I want you to do is turn to the second to 14 the last page. 15 Just tell me if that is your 16 signature on the second to the last page? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Do you recall now signing 19 Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Do you have the same understanding 22 about the purpose of a Verification as you had 23 for the lawsuit that you filed in connection 24 with you will define the file in connection 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an? 21 A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 24 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 25 for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderty people out there that probably got it worse than the cliff and the falsified what he was selling. 26 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do the lawyer's a content of the lawser and the probably got it worse than the cliff of the lawyer's a content of the lawser and the probably got it worse that the cliff are the means you want the plan to be paid in tion, the content of the lawyer's a content of the lawyer's a content of the lawyer's and the plan to of time was solling.  27 A. Yes. 28 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 29 A. Yes. 29 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'an? 20 A. Hon, I think that a lot of time was solling. 20 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram pay	1	I. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
A. I just didn't want any I didn't want to really have much else to do with MeLife. I figured I am just going to cash them in and be done. I felt like I had been betrayed by MeLife is of I didn't want to go further with anything.  (Kablach Exhibit No. 15 was marked for identification.)  1. Q. Take a look briefly at Exhibit 15  which is what we call interrogatory answers. All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page.  Is just tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filled in connection with this lawsuit?  A. Yes.  J. Kablach by Mr. Allen  (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit I, 6, please.  It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there.  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. Or the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many		_	2	
want to really have much else to do with MetLife. I figured I am just going to eash them in and be done. I felt like I had been betrayed by MetLife so I didn't want to go further with anything (Kablach Exhibit No. 15 was marked for identification.)  11. Q. Take a look briefly at Exhibit 15 22. which is what we call interrogatory answers. All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page. 13. All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page. 14. Yes. 15. Q. Do you recall now signing 19. Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? 19. Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? 20. A. Yes. 21. Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had 22. for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death? 23. for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death? 24. A. Yes. 25. I is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. 26. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 27. A. Yes. 28. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 29. A. Yes. 20. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 21. A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 22. A. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 23. Q. Yes. 24. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 25. A. What an I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 26. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 27. A. What an I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 28. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 29. A. Yes. 29. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 20. What the sad done to many people. If he did if to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse 29. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram pay 19. for what he had done to many people. If he did 19. it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse 10. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16. please. 15. I sike base of the last fine that is that right? 16. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 17. A. What an I trying to get out of it			3	A. I feel that they should honor what
betrayed by MetLife so I didn't want to go further with anything.  (Kablach Exhibit No. 15 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  Do you recall now signing Verifications in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  J. J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit; ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of it: Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. Anything else? A. I wan the final tin was. Q. So you mant the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65? A. No. Because after all the hardship I. A. No. Because after all the hards		want to really have much else to do with	4	
them in and be done. I felt like I had been betrayed by MetLifes of I didn't want to go for betrayed by MetLifes of I didn't want to go for the I which is what we call Interrogatory answers.  All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page.  I but tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall now signing leg on you recall now signing leg on the purpose of a Verification as you had owith your father's death?  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. I wont the purpose of a Verification as you had for identify your signature on there.  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of it?  Q. What are you trying to get out of it?  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  A. What an I trying to get out of it?  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  A. What an I trying to get out of it it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse lam of marked for identified what he was selling.  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  A. I don't know what is fair, what are you read it was the plane to be paid in full, think was the phrase you used. So that mean that you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach you want. You want the \$13,000 figure when you want. You want the \$13,000 figure when you rea	1		5	that Mr. Schram claimed that it was.
betrayed by MetLife so I didn't want to go further with anything.  (Kablach Exhibit No. 15 was  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall now signing  Verifications in connection with this lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  J. Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look briefly at Exhibit 15  11. List tell me if that is your to the second to the last page?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall now signing  Verifications in connection with this lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look briefly at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there.  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of it?  Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of it?  A. Justice.  Q. What are you trying to get out of it one, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do let me rephrase that: What relief are  A. I don't know exactly.  A. I don't know wanted. You said, I'm paraphrassing, you said you wanted. All and the hardship lad to want the s13,000 figure at age 65. Now you are telling me that's not what you want the s13,000 figure at age 65. Now you are telling me that's fair. Idon't know wanter.  A. I don't know. A. You.  Mr. Crenan's client. We are trying to fed alim Mr. Crenan's client. We are trying to fed alim Mr. Crenan's client. We are trying to fed alim Mr. Crenan's client. We are trying to fe			6	Q. So you want the \$13,000 figure when
further with anything.  (Kablach Exhibit No. 15 was or marked for identification.)  10 Take a look briefly at Exhibit 15 the last page.  11 All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page.  12 Tust tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page?  13 All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page.  14 the last page.  15 Just tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page?  16 Q Do you recall now signing  19 Verifications in connection with this lawsuit?  10 A. Yes.  11 Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  21 Q. Tex a look at Exhibit 16, please.  12 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please.  15 It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there.  22 A. Yes.  10 Q. Yes.  11 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit 16, please.  12 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit 16, please.  13 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit 16, please.  14 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit 16, please.  15 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Vallen Open Seeding to recover?  22 A. Yes.  23 J. A. Yes.  24 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit 16, please.  25 J. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  26 A. Yes.  27 Q. You have sued my client and Mr. Creenan's client. We are trying to figure out what you are looking for.  28 Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  29 A. Yes.  20 G. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please.  21 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Q. Aside from what is fair, that are you seeking to recover?  22 A. Yes.  23 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover?  24 A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  25 A. Yes.  26 Q. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  27 A. Yes.  28 Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  29 A. Yes.  20 Oyou want the plan to			7	
1	1			
that that's fair. I don't know. Q. Take a look briefly at Exhibit 15 which is what we call Interrogatory answers. All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page. Just tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall now signing Yerifications in connection with this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death? A. Yes.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.) Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. On the second page is that yours? A. Yes. Q. Yes. Q. Yes. Q. You want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you are telling me that's not what you want. You want more than that; is that right? A. I don't know what you does that mean that you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you are telling me that's not what you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want that you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want that \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want that; is that right? A. I don't know exactly. A. I don't know what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there.  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16. Q. A yes. Q. Ou the second page. Is that yours? A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure		(Kahlach Exhibit No. 15 was	9	
11 Q. Take a look briefly at Exhibit 15 12 which is what we call Interrogatory answers. 13 All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page. 15 Just tell me if that is your 16 signature on the second to the last page? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Do you recall now signing 19 Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death? 22 A. Yes. 23 marked for identification. 24 with your father's death? 25 Li is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. 26 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 21 Q. Yes. 22 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 23 Q. Yes. 24 A. Justice. 25 A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 26 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 27 A. I what am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 28 A. I what am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 29 A. I what am I trying to get out of it to me, I am sure there are many elderly popele out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 29 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to the part of the lawyer's wasted, you wanted what you claim Mr. Schram promised. Then I asked you does that mean that you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you are telling me that's not what you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you are telling me that's not what you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you that for the laws you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you that for the hard pictur	E		10	
which is what we call Interrogatory answers.  All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page.  Just tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page?  A. Yes.  Do you recall now signing you said you wanted what you claim Mr. Schram promised.  Then I asked you does that mean that you want more than that; is that right?  A. Yes.  Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there.  A. Yes.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover?  A. Yes.  Page 125  A. Yes.  Page 126  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover?  A. Yes.  Page 127  A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  Q. Yes.  A. What am I trying to get out of it?  A. Justice.  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  Anything else?  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly popele out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to don't know was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full, I think was the plan to be paid in full full full full			11	O. That's what I am trying to get at.
13 All I want you to do is turn to the second to the last page.  14 the last page.  15 Just tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page?  16 Q. Do you recall now signing 17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Do you recall now signing 19 Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  25 A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. 6 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 A. Justice. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, and am? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, and am? 10 Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that mean that you claim Mr. Schram pay have telling me thad's not what you want these this policy or want the stall, you want the stall, you want the stall, you want the stall, you seeking to recover?  A. I want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure at age 65. Now you are telling me thad's not what you want these lam fidd. He falsified what he was selling.  Charlier Mr. Schram promised.  A. I don't know wata: You want the stall, you seeking. You have sued my client and Mr. Creenan's client. We are trying to get out what you are telling me thad's not what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  (Kablach - by Mr. Allen  (Kablach - by Mr. Allen  (Kablach - by Mr. Allen  (A. Yes.  Q. You want		which is what we call interrogatory answers.		
the last page.  Is tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page? A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall now signing Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? A. Yes.  Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 20 What do you expect Mr. Schram to 21 do What of the last page?  It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do - let me rephrase that: What relief are				paraphrasing, you said you wanted what you
Inst tell me if that is your signature on the second to the last page?  A. Yes.  J. Wablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  A. Yes.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there.  A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of ith lis lawsuit, ma'am?  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to the lawner's wasted, a lot of tim bawasted, a lot of tim bake and that; is that right?  A. I don't know what: Salir after having to got twous what the \$13,000 figure at age 65.  A. I don't know what is fair after having to got through 13 years of dealing wuth this.  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you exeking to recover	1			
signature on the second to the last page?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall now signing Yerifications in connection with this lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as yon had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection  With your father's death?  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am? A. Justice. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. A. I won the attin to habad the policy or plan should have to pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do — let me rephrase that: What relief are				
17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Do you recall now signing 19 Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Do you have the same understanding 22 about the purpose of a Verification as you had 23 for the lawsuit that you filed in connection 24 with your father's death? 25 A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was 2 marked for identification.) 4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 11 A. Justice. 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If hed did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 20 Q. Wat do you expect Mr. Schram to do — let me rephrase that: What relief are	1			
18 Q. Do you recall now signing   19   Verifications in connection with this lawsuit?   20   A. Yes.   20 Q. You have and my client and   21 Q. Do you have the same understanding   22 about the purpose of a Verification as you had   23 for the lawsuit that you filed in connection   24 with your father's death?   24 with your father's death?   25 A. Yes.   Page 122   Page 124				
19 Verifications in connection with this lawsuit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Do you have the same understanding 22 about the purpose of a Verification as you had 23 for the lawsuit that you filed in connection 24 with your father's death? 25 A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was 3 marked for identification.) 4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to 6 identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 2 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 2 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 don't know exactly. 24 D. You have sued my client and Mr. Creenan's client. We are trying to figure 25 out what you are looking for. 26 A. I don't know what is fair after 27 having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 Q. Aside from what is fair, what are 2 you seeking to recover? 4 A. I think Mr. Schram should have to 5 pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something?  A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for 22 you company.  Q. You want the plan to be paid in full in the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be - 4 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. You want the plan to be paid in full in think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of time was.				
A. Yes.  Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am? A. Justice. Q. What are you trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am? A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do — let me rephrase that: What relief are  20 Q. You have sued my client and Mr. Creenan's client. We are trying to gut with twat you that you flemt and Mr. Creenan's client. We are trying to uut what you that you and the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's		Verifications in connection with this lawsuit?		
Q. Do you have the same understanding about the purpose of a Verification as you had for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of it? Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. Anything else? A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do — let me rephrase that: What relief are  A. No. I think that you are looking for. A. I don't know what is fair after having to get out what you are looking for. A. I don't know what is fair after having to got through 13 years of dealing with this.  A. I don't know what is fair after A. I don't know what is air after A. I thaking to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair, what a				
about the purpose of a Verification as you had 3 for the lawsuit that you filed in connection with your father's death?  A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.) Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of it; Q. Yes. A. Justice. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. Anything else? A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did for what he falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do let me rephrase that: What relief are  Dut what you are looking for. A. I don't know what is fair after having to got through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover? A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was. Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company. Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what: You want the plan to be		<b></b> .		
A. Yes.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was a marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of ithis lawsuit, ma'am? A. Justice. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. A. I don't know what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 124  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair after having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.	1	about the purpose of a Verification as you had		
24 with your father's death? 25 A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was 3 marked for identification.) 4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? 11 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 12 Q. Yes. 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did for what he has done to many people. If he did for what he has done to many people. If he did to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 24 having to go through 13 years of dealing with this.  Page 122  J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover?  A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was. Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company. Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65? A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's		for the lawsuit that you filed in connection		
25 A. Yes.  Page 122  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of it? A. Mytating else? A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did fit to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do — let me rephrase that: What relief are  1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover? A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was. Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company. Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be — A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65? A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's		with your father's death?	•	
1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen 2 (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was 3 marked for identification.) 4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to 6 identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 2 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 2 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 3 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover? A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was. 9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? 11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company. 12 Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be e 15 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 16 you want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65? 18 J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover? A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he id somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have to pay for what he id somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something?  11 La Hay the id somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that t	1			
2 (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was 3 marked for identification.) 4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to 6 identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do let me rephrase that: What relief are  2 Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover? A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? 11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company. Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be 15 Lithink Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? 11 Lithink Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be 15 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 16 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 17 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think was the plan to of time was wasted, a lot of my				Page 124
2 (Kablach Exhibit No. 16 was 3 marked for identification.) 4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to 6 identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do let me rephrase that: What relief are  2 Q. Aside from what is fair, what are you seeking to recover? A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? 11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company. Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be 15 Lithink Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something? 11 Lithink Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be 15 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 16 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 17 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think was the plan to of time was wasted, a lot of my	. 4	Y Wahlach , by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
marked for identification.)  Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. It is the same question. I would like you to identify your signature on there. A. Yes. Q. On the second page. Is that yours? A. Yes. Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am? A. What am I trying to get out of it? Q. Yes. A. Justice. Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did you don't know what. You want the plan to be —  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay to means you want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do—let me rephrase that: What relief are  3 you seeking to recover?  A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it was.  Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it  Was.  Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have been that he claimed it  Was.  Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have been that he claimed it  Was.  Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have to pay for what he policy or plan should have to pay for what he policy or plan should have to pay for what he policy or plan should have				
4 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, please. 5 It is the same question. I would like you to 6 identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  4 A. I think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the play somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it the policy or plan should have been that he claimed it was.  7 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have been that he claimed it was.  8 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay for what he plan to load of pay something?  10 to pay something?  11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company.  12 A. I want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be e  15 Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's				
5 It is the same question. I would like you to 6 identify your signature on there. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  5 pay for what he did somehow. I also feel that the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it the policy or plan should be covered in full to what it should have been that he claimed it  8 was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something?  11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company.  Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be  A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's		O Take a look at Exhibit 16 please		
identify your signature on there.  A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of it?  Q. Yes.  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do let me rephrase that: What relief are  definition on there.  definition what it should have been that he claimed it was.  Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something?  A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company.  Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be  A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's				
A. Yes.  Q. On the second page. Is that yours?  A. Yes.  Q. What are you trying to get out of this lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of it?  Q. Yes.  Q. What am I trying to get out of it?  A. Justice.  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  Anything else?  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did it to me, I am sure there are many elderly people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do let me rephrase that: What relief are  7 what it should have been that he claimed it was.  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have to pay something?  1.1 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company.  1.2 A. I want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be  A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's			1	
8 Q. On the second page. Is that yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  8 was. 9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have 10 to pay something? 11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for 12 your company. 12 you don't know what. You want the plan to 15 be 16 A. I want him to admit that's what he 17 sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in 19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 19 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's				
9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have 10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  9 Q. So you think Mr. Schram should have 10 to pay something? 11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for 22 your company. 13 Q. You want him to pay something and 24 you don't know what. You want the plan to 25 be			1	
10 Q. What are you trying to get out of 11 this lawsuit, ma'am? 12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  10 to pay something? 11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for 12 your company. 12 A. I want him to pay something and 14 you don't know what. You want the plan to 15 be 16 A. I want him to admit that's what he 17 sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in 19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 19 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 20 reach age 65? 21 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 22 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's	i	Δ Vec	1 -	
this lawsuit, ma'am?  A. What am I trying to get out of it?  Q. Yes.  Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  Anything else?  A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay for what he has done to many people. If he did people out there that probably got it worse than I did. He falsified what he was selling.  Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to do let me rephrase that: What relief are  11 A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for your company.  Q. You want him to pay something and you don't know what. You want the plan to be  A. I want him to admit that's what he sold.  Q. You want the plan to be paid in full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65?  A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's		and the same of th	10	
12 A. What am I trying to get out of it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  12 your company. 13 Q. You want him to pay something and 14 you don't know what. You want the plan to 15 be 16 A. I want him to admit that's what he 17 sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in 19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's	9	• • • • •		A. Hopefully, he doesn't still work for
13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  13 Q. You want him to pay something and 14 you don't know what. You want the plan to 15 be 16 A. I want him to admit that's what he 17 sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in 19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's	1	carry activities and the control of	12	
14 A. Justice. 15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay. 16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  14 you don't know what. You want the plan to 15 be 16 A. I want him to admit that's what he 27 sold. 28 Q. You want the plan to 29 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's				
15 Q. What is your goal? Justice? Okay.  16 Anything else?  17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay  18 for what he has done to many people. If he did  19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly  20 people out there that probably got it worse  21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling.  22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to  23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  15 be  16 A. I want him to admit that's what he  17 sold.  19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that  20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you  21 reach age 65?  22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was  23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's			1	
16 Anything else? 17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  16 A. I want him to admit that's what he sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in 19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that means you want the \$13,000 figure when you reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's				7
17 A. I would like to see Mr. Schram pay 18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  17 sold. 18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in 19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's	9		16	A. I want him to admit that's what he
18 for what he has done to many people. If he did 19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  18 Q. You want the plan to be paid in 19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's			17	sold.
19 it to me, I am sure there are many elderly 20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  19 full, I think was the phrase you used. So that 20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's	L		18	Q. You want the plan to be paid in
20 people out there that probably got it worse 21 than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22 Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are  20 means you want the \$13,000 figure when you 21 reach age 65? 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's	•		19	
21. than I did. He falsified what he was selling. 22. Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 23. do let me rephrase that: What relief are 21. reach age 65? 22. A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23. wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's				
Q. What do you expect Mr. Schram to 22 A. No. I think that a lot of time was 23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's	4			
23 do let me rephrase that: What relief are 23 wasted, a lot of my time, a lot of the lawyer's		O. What do you expect Mr. Schram to		
24 you seeking? What is the end result that you 24 time. I think that 13,000 at this point isn't		do let me rephrase that: What relief are	23	
	24	you seeking? What is the end result that you	24	time. I think that 13,000 at this point isn't
25 expect to get either from Mr. Schram or from 25 really fair.	•	expect to get either from Mr. Schram or from	25	

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

.

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Morropolitan Date Insurance Company
Page	125	Page	127
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1.	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	Q. Do you have an idea what you think	2	thing that you got second was the same or
3	would be fair?	3	different from what you got before. Am I
4	A. Not right now, I don't, no. Does	4.	correct that it could have been exactly the
5	Mr. Schram have to go through depositions and	5	same?
6	go through everything to admit what he did?	6	A. It could have, until you showed me
7	Q. You know what, ma'am	7	today.
8	A. Or is he getting off easy?	8	Q. What is it that I showed you today?
9	Q you filed the lawsuit, ma'am.	9	A. All these different papers.
10	You didn't have to go through this. You chose	10	Q. In any event
11	to go through this. Are you aware of that?	11	A. Sorry. What is the question?
12	A. Yes. But I was the one that was	12	<ol> <li>Q. Paragraph seven, in any event,</li> </ol>
13	deceived, not Mr. Schram. He made money off	13	refers to applications, not charts or
14	me.	14	illustrations.
15	MR. CREENAN: I move to strike	15	When you made this statement, under
16	that as non-responsive.	16	oath, that there was a complex and lengthy and
17	(Kablach Exhibit No. 17 was	17	cumbersome application, what were you referring
18	marked for identification.)	18	to?
19	Q. I am handing you Exhibit 17 as your	19	<ul> <li>A. The fact that what I was verbally</li> </ul>
20	Complaint that you filed in this case. This	20	told was not what MetLife actually had drawn
21	is, in essence, what started the lawsuit. This	21	up. At the time I called them and asked them
22	is where you tell the Defendants, the people	22	exactly what the policy meant after I read the
23	that you have sued, what it is you are claiming	23	article.
24	that they did wrong.	24	Q. So it is your testimony, under oath,
25	Would you turn to the second to the	25	that in paragraph seven, what you were
Page	126	Page	128
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	last page and just let me know if that is your	2	referring to was what Mr. Schram said,
3	signature on that page?	3	according to you?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. No. It was more of what MetLife
5	Q. I am going to ask you about certain	5	said that it was, not what Mr. Schram said. I
6	of the sworn statements that you make in this	6	mean, I am sure they're saying they complicate
7	Complaint. Okay?	7	things so you don't read into it, is probably
8	A. Yes.	8	what I was saying. So you don't take the time
9	Q. Turn to paragraph seven, which is on	9	to read all this paperwork. I'm not sure at
10	page 2. In paragraph seven, you allege, under	10	that time what I meant.
11	oath, subject to criminal penalties of perjury,	11	Q. You're not sure what you meant when
12 13	ma'am, that "MetLife and its agents, in the	12 13	you filed this lawsuit?  A. I know what I meant that he I am
14	sale of their products, used lengthy,	14	
15	cumbersome and complex applications."  What did you find either lengthy	15	confused on the question. Q. I am confused on your answer. So
16	What did you find either lengthy, cumbersome or complex about a MetLife	16	we're even. Paragraph eight, it says, "At all
17	application?	17	times material hereto, you, due to your
18	. A. The chart's misleading. They show	18	relevant unsophistication in the investment
19	one chart that has none after meaning that	19	field, were forced to rely on the professional
20	you don't have to pay into it after eight or	20	judgment of MetLife and its agents."
21	nine years. Then they send you something else,	21	Who forced you to do anything in
22	which I didn't read, that looks totally	22	connection with this policy?
23	different. It is kind of a contradictory	23	A. No one forced me. I relied on
24	thing.	24	Mr. Schram.
25	Q. You said you didn't know if the	25	Q. He didn't force you to rely on him?
<u> </u>			, , , , , ,

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	Page 129		Page 131
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. He didn't hold a gun to my head and	2	A. Yes.
3	force me.	3	Q. You have told me that you didn't
4	Q. You could have said no; is that	4	read anything that came with the policy; is
5	correct?	5	that right?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. No one forced you to do anything; is	7	Q. Then
8	that correct?	8	MR. SHELLY: Were you finished
9	A. No one forced me, no.	9	with your answer?
10	Q. Paragraph ten, I will paraphrase it.	10	THE WITNESS: No.
11	You can look at it. Basically you say that	11	MR. CREENAN: She answered the
12	sometime prior 1992, MetLife developed a	12	question.
13	marketing technique to mislead consumers on a	13	MR. SHELLY: Let her answer the
14	widespread basis about insurance policies?	14	question.
15	A. Yes. I believe they did.	15	Q. Go ahead.
16	Q. What facts do you have to support	16	A. Whatever was delivered to me
17	that belief?	17	originally, probably, no, I didn't see anything
18	A. What I had bought into it.	18	like was on this. This may have came after
19	Q. Anything other than what you claim	19	(indicating).
20	to be your own personal experience?	20	Q. I don't understand your answer.
21	A. From what it said in the paper,	21	A. I don't recall ever seeing anything.
22	other people have had the same experience. I	22	I am not saying it wasn't because I didn't read
23	wasn't the only one that went through that.	23	it. I don't recall seeing anything that said
24	Q. Secondhand accounts is what you	24	Payable to 95 or Life Insurance Only or
25	relied upon, aside from your alleged personal	25	anything like that.
	Page 130		Page 132
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	experience; is that correct?	2	Q. In fact, ma'am, in your own
- 3	A. Yes.	3	Complaint, you have alleged that in October of
4	Q. Any other facts that you relied on	4	1991, the policy was delivered to you. You
5	to make this allegation in paragraph ten?	5	have alleged that. It is established in this
6	A. Based on what I had purchased and	6	case. Hold on. Hold on, please. You have
7	based on what I had heard other people read	7.	alleged that under oath, that it was delivered
8	through the meeting that other people	8	to you.
9	purchased.	9	Following that allegation, you say
10	Q. Paragraph 23, please, ma'am. I kind	10	that when it was delivered to you, there was
11	of jumped ahead on the story. Paragraph 32	11	nothing that came with it that would have told
12	talks about when the policy was delivered to	12	you that you had been allegedly misled. My
13	you.	13	question is: If you didn't read anything when
14	Paragraph 32 you say, "When these	14	it was delivered to you, how do you know what
15	products were delivered, there were no	15	it said?
16	accompanying documents stating that these	16	A. I'm not saying I didn't read
17	products and the financial information	17	anything. I didn't read everything.
18	delivered were any different from that which	18	Q. You did tell me you didn't read
19	the Plaintiffs had requested and were led to	19	anything. Are you changing that testimony now?
20	believe she was purchasing."	20	A. I said that I would probably open it
21	In essence, that paragraph says when	21	up and glance at something and throw in the
22	you got the policy, there wasn't anything in	22	drawer. I am not saying I never read anything
23	there that was going to tell you that you had	23	that was sent to me. I am sure I did read over
24 25	allegedly been misled? In essence, that's what it says; is that right?	24 25	things. Q. What did you read?

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

1 X P 2 1 1			
Page	133	Page	135
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	A. I can't remember that far back to	2	Q. Can you tell me if you ever read
3	remember exactly what I read.	3	that?
4	Q. Since you don't recall anything that	4	A. I don't recall.
5	you have read, how do you make this allegation	5	Q. Did something arrive in your mailbox
6	in paragraph 32 that there was nothing in there	6	more than once in that 1991 time frame or was
7	that would have alerted you to the alleged	7	it only once?
8	misdeeds of the Defendants?	8	A. I don't recall.
9	A. Because Mr. Schram, I think, did	9	Q. Back to paragraph 32, ma'am. Very
1.0	drop something in my mailbox. Maybe it wasn't	10	important that I understand what you are
11	that. Maybe it was something that I read that	11	alleging in this lawsuit. Again, looking at
12	was the chart. Back then, I would have had a	12	paragraph 31, that's where you swear under oath
13	fresher memory than what I have now.	13	that the policy was delivered to you in October
14	Q: Back when?	14	of 1991.
15	<ul> <li>A. Back when this was signed</li> </ul>	15	Do you see that?
16	(indicating). You want me to remember things	16	A. Yes.
17	from what? 13 years ago?	17	Q. So we have the policy being
18	MR. CREENAN: You sued us,	18	delivered to you in October of 1991?
19	ma'am. You have to remember today.	19	A. Yes.
20	MR. ALLEN: Off the record.	20	Q. Then you say, "When the policy was
21	(Discussion off record.).	21	delivered, there were no documents stating that
22	MR. ALLEN: Back on the record.	22	it was different from what you claim you
23	Can you go back and read about two answers ago,	23	wanted."
24	please.	24	A. That's possible.
25	(Reporter read from record as	25	Q. Well, possible is different than
Page	134	Page	136
. 1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	requested.)	2	swearing under oath. If you didn't read or at
3	Q. I am going to talk to you about that	3	least you can't recall reading anything that
4	answer. You said maybe Mr. Schram put	4	was delivered to you, will you agree with me
5	something in my mailbox that was not that. I	5	there is no way you can make that statement, in
6	am trying to understand now what you are	6	paragraph 32, accurately?
7	saying?	7	A. I am sure if you deliver something
8	A. That policy. That particular	8	in the mail, you're going to look at it.
9	policy.	9	You're not going to just not open it and throw
10	Q. Are you guessing, ma'am?	10	in the drawer. I don't know to what extent I
11	A. I don't remember.	11	read it. I don't know if I just glanced over
12	Q. What did Mr. Schram put in your	12	it. I am sure I looked at it.
13	mailbox?	13	Q. What documents were you referring to
14	A. I don't recall.	14	in paragraph 32?  A. I don't recall what I was referring
15	Q. Can you tell me anything that Mr.	15	to. Papers from MetLife. I don't recall
16	Schram put in your mailbox?	16	exactly at this time.
17	A. I can't be positive, no.	17 18	Q. Paragraph 38, please. In paragraph
18	Q. Can you be something less than	19	38 you allege, "Plaintiff cannot afford to
19	positive?	20	purchase replacement coverage in the amount and
20	A. No. I can't be positive of what he		at the cost at which it was offered to her by
21	gave me.	21	the Defendants."
22	Q. But is it still your testimony that		What does that mean?
23	there was something in your mailbox from	23	A. That means that I already had been
24	MetLife?  A. Yes. I don't recall what it was.	24 25	putting money into something else and I just
25			

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	Page 137		Page 139
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	couldn't afford to start over at my age. It	2	bank or it was money. I don't think at the
3	would have been higher priced to start another	3	time we had the 401-K. I'm not sure. I didn't
4	policy with someone else.	4	want to put any more into something to me that
5	I wouldn't have got it for the same	5	was something that was worthless.
6	price. So I didn't it wouldn't have been	6	Q. Is there any other are there any
7	\$31.50 to start another savings or policy. It	7	people that you know of that have any facts
8	would have been more than that.	8	that relate to your purchase of the policy from
9	Q. Who did you contact in order to make	9	MetLife?
10	that determination that you couldn't find	10	A. No. Ronald Schram.
11	replacement coverage, to use your term?	11	MR. CREENAN: Excuse me?
12	A. I had gotten things in the mail from	12	THE WITNESS: Ronald Schram
13	various places. One being the Firemen's Credit	13	showed me facts on what I purchased.
14	Union.	14	MR. ALLEN: Your show.
15	Q. What did they say?	15	****
16	A. I don't recall. I know it would	16	EXAMINATION
17	have cost me more.	17	BY MR. CREENAN:
18	Q. What was the product they were	18	Q. Ms. Kablach, I am Jim Creenan. I
19	offering you?	19	represent Ronald Schram.
20	A. They sent us information for life	20	A few moments ago, in response to
21	insurance, and they also have savings plans.	21	questions from Mr. Allen, concerning what you
22	Q. How much does it cost for them?	22	are trying to get out of this lawsuit, you
23	A. I don't recall.	23	identified generally you wanted justice.
24	Q. What were the benefits that that	24	Secondly, you wanted Ron Schram to pay for what
25	would provide?	25	he did. Third, you wanted to get what you were
1	would provide.		
		t .	- 440
	Page 138		Page 140
- 1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2		2	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife?
	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with.	2 3	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes.
2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did	2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying
2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under	2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit?
2 3 4 5 6	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath?	2 3 4 5 6	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading? A. Because I was not, after I called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  A. It depends on what I would have gone with.  Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath?  A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at.  Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you?  A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else.  Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading? A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I was not sold a retirement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle? A. I'm not sure if I did at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading? A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I wasn't even sold an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  A. It depends on what I would have gone with.  Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath?  A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at.  Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you?  A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else.  Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle?  A. I'm not sure if I did at the time. I am sure I started saving something after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife?  A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading? A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I was not sold a retirement or savings plan, and I wasn't even sold an insurance plan that was payable for eight
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle? A. I'm not sure if I did at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife?  A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading? A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I was not sold a retirement or savings plan, and I wasn't even sold an insurance plan that was payable for eight years. So the whole thing was misleading. Not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen  A. It depends on what I would have gone with.  Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath?  A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at.  Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you?  A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else.  Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle?  A. I'm not sure if I did at the time. I am sure I started saving something after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife?  A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading? A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I was not sold a retirement or savings plan, and I wasn't even sold an insurance plan that was payable for eight years. So the whole thing was misleading. Not just the fact that it was a savings or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle? A. I'm not sure if I did at the time. I am sure I started saving something after that. Decided to put it in the savings account. Q. Which savings account did you begin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife?  A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit? A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this. Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean? A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading. Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram? A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading. Q. How was it misleading? A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I was not sold a retirement or savings plan, and I wasn't even sold an insurance plan that was payable for eight years. So the whole thing was misleading. Not just the fact that it was a savings or retirement plan, but the fact that I would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle? A. I'm not sure if I did at the time. I am sure I started saving something after that. Decided to put it in the savings account. Q. Which savings account did you begin to put that \$31.50 into?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit?  A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this.  Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean?  A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading.  Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram?  A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading.  Q. How was it misleading?  A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I was not sold a retirement or savings plan, and I wasn't even sold an insurance plan that was payable for eight years. So the whole thing was misleading. Not just the fact that it was a savings or retirement plan, but the fact that I would have to pay until age 95 on just insurance, even if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen A. It depends on what I would have gone with. Q. What other comparison shopping did you do in order to make this statement under oath? A. I got different things in the mail that I had looked at. Q. Aside from unsolicited mailings, did you do anything else to go out and see what products were available to you? A. Not that I recall, as far as researching. Just based on what I would get in the mail or be offered through someone else. Q. When you stopped making the \$31.50 a month payments to that the MetLife policy, did you redirect those funds to a different savings vehicle? A. I'm not sure if I did at the time. I am sure I started saving something after that. Decided to put it in the savings account. Q. Which savings account did you begin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan promised by Ron Schram from MetLife?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there anything else you're trying to get out of this lawsuit?  A. No. Just time and suffering. 13 years of going through this.  Q. When you say going through this, what do you mean?  A. Going through having to prove that I was sold something misleading.  Q. What was misleading about your encounter with Mr. Schram?  A. The whole policy or plan, savings plan, whatever it was, was misleading.  Q. How was it misleading?  A. Because I was not, after I called MetLife, I was told I was not sold a retirement or savings plan, and I wasn't even sold an insurance plan that was payable for eight years. So the whole thing was misleading. Not just the fact that it was a savings or retirement plan, but the fact that I would have

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

whin re			Well opontain the insurance company
Page	141	Page	143
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	Q. What did Mr. Schram say to you that	2	no children. I wasn't interested in life
3	misled you, if anything?	3	insurance. Had he told me it was life
4	A. That I could save money and at the	4	insurance only, payable to age 94, I would
5	same time be insured for life insurance.	5	never have purchased it.
6	Q. Isn't it true that you were insured	6	Q. Let me ask you this: Was it life
7	with life insurance up to \$25,000?	7	insurance only?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. According now to MetLife, yes.
9	Q. That amount would increase over	9	Q. That's your understanding?
10	time? Isn't that true?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. I don't know if that would increase	11	Q. When you spoke to someone on the
12	over time. I assumed it was \$25,000.	12	phone from MetLife, did you take any notes?
13	Q. Isn't it true that the policy did	13	A. No.
14	have a cash value? Mr. Allen went through all	14	Q. Did you send them a letter back?
15	the illustrations, and there was a cash value	15	A. No.
16	associated with the policy; is that correct?	16	Q. Did they send you a letter?
17	A. It wasn't even equal to the \$31.50 a	17	A. Not that I recall.
18	month that I was putting in.	18	Q. At the time you made the telephone
19	Q. But you were getting insurance, as	19	call to MetLife, did you pull out all your
20	well?	20	papers so you could explain to them the product
21	A. Yes. But not what I was promised,	21	that you have?
22	as far as the cash value or the savings part of	22	A. I explained everything. I gave my
23	it.	23	policy number. The lady looked it up.
24	Q. What did you expect to receive that	24	Q. That wasn't my question. Did you
25	you did not receive, based on your conversation	25	pull out all your papers?
	<u> </u>		
Page		Page	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	with Mr. Schram?	2	A. No.
3	A. I expected to only pay for eight or	3	Q. Can you tell me today, under oath,
4	nine years.	4	whether, in fact, the policy that is sitting in
5	Q. Let me ask you this: Did you pay	5	front of you, bound in that, with that clear
6	for eight or nine years?	6	cover, is any different than what Mr. Schram
7	A. No. I quit paying	7	promised you?
8	Q. You quit the plan before eight or	8	A. This?
9	nine years?	9	Q. Yes.
10	A. Yes. Because I was told I would	10	A. Yes.
11	have to pay until 94 or 95. To me, that was	11	Q. How is it different?
12	ridiculous. I could have put money in the	12	A. It is different because I don't
13	drawer in my house and had more. There was	13	recall seeing that policy from Mr. Schram. I
14	nothing being earned on it at that rate. There	14	recall seeing a chart. It was not this was
15	was no interest or anything. If I lived to be	15	not the chart that he showed me.
16	94, I certainly would not have gotten what I	16	He showed me the chart that had
17	could have got if I put it into a savings plan.	17	none, none, none, written down after
18	Q. Is that all? I am trying to give	18	eight or nine years, as far as paying. He
19	you a chance to explain some of your answers	1.9	didn't show me this chart. This is a different
20	from before, which were not very comprehensive.		chart than the other chart.
21	You could not remember a lot of	21	Q. When did you receive that policy?
22	things, and yet you're still suing us. I want	22	In 1991?
23	to know exactly why you are suing us.	23	A. I don't recall.
24	A. Because Mr. Schram came into my home	24	MR. ALLEN: Let me interject.
25	and sold me at the age of what? 33. I had	25	One answer ago, when the witness was referring

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

whin	10, 2005		Metropontan inte insurance company
	Page 145		Page 147
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	to the chart, she was referring to the chart	2	Q. But it is a hypothetical question
3	that is bound in the policy, the Table of	3	because you never bothered to read the policy?
4	Values chart, as opposed to the illustration.	4	A. I don't know how well I looked over
5	Sorry, Mr. Creenan.	5	it, but not in depth enough to understand.
6	BY MR. CREENAN:	6	Maybe I looked at it and didn't understand
7	Q. Are there any charts that you saw	7	because I took Mr. Schram's word for it.
8	from Mr. Schram or from MetLife that you have	8	Q. Did you ever call up Mr. Schram,
9	not given to your lawyers?	9	after you received the policy and say, "I don't
10	A. I don't know if the one Mr. Schram	10	understand what this is. I need you to explain
11	showed me he took with him and mailed me or	11	it to me"?
12	gave me a similar one after I signed up. But	12	A. I don't recall if I did.
13	the one he showed me looked to be like the one	13	Q. Would you have remembered something
114	that had the I don't know what you did with	14	like that?
15	it. The one that had	15	A. I don't recall. I may have asked
16	Q. Like Exhibit 5, like we showed you	16	him about it and he said, you know, not to
17	and Mr. Allen said only this page?	17	worry about it.
18	A. Yes. This one. This is what I was	18	Q. You do not know? You did not call
19	showed at the time of signing for the insurance	19	him up, did you?
20	(indicating).	20	A. I don't recall. I may have. I
21	Q. You think that's different than what	21	don't recall.
22	you got in the policy? Is that your testimony?	22	Q. What was your phone number at that
23	A. Yes. It looks totally different	23	time?
24	than this.	24	A. I'm not sure. It could have been -
25	Q. Okay. The other thing you	25	Q. Could you slow down?
	Page 146		Page 148
		1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
1.1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1 2	A. I don't know.
2	identified as what you are out to get from this	3	Q. When you answered Mr. Allen's
3	lawsuit, is you want Ron Schram to pay for what	4	questions before, you said something to the
4	he did.	5	effect that the elderly probably got it worse.
5	A. I want him to admit he sold me what	6	Where did you get that information
6	he sold me that I am filing the claim for. I	7	from?
7	want him to admit that he was wrong and he sold	8	A. Because maybe I shouldn't have
8	me a plan that was supposed to be savings/	9	said that. Generalizing that scam artists prey
9 10	retirement and not just insurance. I don't	10	upon elderly people and people that they don't
11	care what you do with him after that. I am not a vengeful person. I don't want to see him go	11	think will know what is going on.
12	to jail or anything. He did sell me something	12	Q. I don't understand your answer. Do
	and it wasn't what MetLife sold me, apparently.	13	you have any information about Mr. Schram's
13 14	Q. I am going to ask you a hypothetical	14	dealings with any customer other than yourself?
15	question: If you got that policy in the mail	15	A. No.
16	and if you would have actually read it, and saw	16	Q. Do you have any factual basis to
17	that it was different than what your	17	call Mr. Schram a scam artist, other than what
18	understanding of Mr. Schram's explanation was,	18	your dealings are with him?
19	what would you have done with the policy?	19	A. No. I called him that because I
20	MR. SHELLY: Objection, due to	20	feel I was scammed.
21	the form of the question. You may answer it.	21	Q. Have you ever testified under oath
22	Q. Would you have sent it back?	22	other than today?
23	A. I don't know what I would have done	23	A. Yes.
24	back then. I don't know. I probably would	24	Q. When was that?
25	have questioned it.	25	A. Couple months ago.
23	нато чисопопои п.	1	- a. Compar and and a por

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

<u> </u>			
Page	149	Page	151
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	Q. What case was that?	2	A. I just remember that Mr. Schram was
3	A. My father's.	3	mentioned in it as to selling policies that
4	Q. When National Record Mart was going	4	weren't savings plans or weren't I don't
5	through bankruptcy, did you testify before the	5	know. I can't remember the words. I remember
6	trustee?	6	Mr. Schram's name being in it, and that he had
7	A. No.	7	claims filed against him and that MetLife was
8	Q. Did you sign any affidavits for the	8	mentioned in it and that Mr. Behrend was
9	trustee?	9	mentioned as a lawyer. That's all I remember.
10	A. No.	10	Q. Because Mr. Schram had claims filed
11	<ul> <li>Q. Did anyone from the trustee's office</li> </ul>	11	against him, does that mean the policy that he
12	contact you to ask you about the way you	12	sold you wasn't what he
13	handled the business of National Record Mart?	13	A. No, it doesn't mean that. What he
14	A. No.	14	sold me, what he told me it was, is the basis
15	Q. In response to Mr. Allen's	15	for me filing against him. It is not because
16	questions, you also said that you were out for	16	of what I have read.
17	justice. What does that mean?	17	I would have never filed a claim if
1.8	A. That means that I want Mr. Schram to	18	I had not read that and just continued to pay
19	say he sold me a savings slash retirement plan,	19	until farther down the line that I found out it
20	and that's what I bought, based on paying into	20	wasn't what I purchased. Then I would have
21	it for eight or nine years. I want him to	21	inquired. I really don't recall receiving much
22	admit to what he told me I was purchasing.	22	in the mail from MetLife, statements and things
23	Q. We've looked at as many as 17 or 18	23	like that.
24	different documents today in your exhibits.	24	Q. After you read the Post-Gazette
25	Your lawyer brought with you all of your	25	article, did you try to contact Mr. Schram?
1	,	<u> </u>	
Page	150	Page	
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	152 J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
1 2	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.	1 2	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have
1 2 3	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers. Can you point out for me anywhere in	1 2 3	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was
1 2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers. Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife	1 2 3 4	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there.
1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or	1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did
1 2 3 4 5 6	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?	1 2 3 4 5	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers. Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan? A. I don't see the words "savings" or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers. Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan? A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper?  You can look all you like. Look through each	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.  Q. Do you have any knowledge or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters. Q. You had a business card with the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.  Q. Do you have any knowledge or information or facts as to how Mr. Schram sold	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters. Q. You had a business card with the gambling information on the back?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.  Q. Do you have any knowledge or information or facts as to how Mr. Schram sold insurance policies to anyone other than	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters. Q. You had a business card with the gambling information on the back? A. I think when I called MetLife, they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.  Q. Do you have any knowledge or information or facts as to how Mr. Schram sold insurance policies to anyone other than yourself?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters. Q. You had a business card with the gambling information on the back? A. I think when I called MetLife, they said he was no longer working there.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.  Q. Do you have any knowledge or information or facts as to how Mr. Schram sold insurance policies to anyone other than yourself?  A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters. Q. You had a business card with the gambling information on the back? A. I think when I called MetLife, they said he was no longer working there. Q. Did you ask to speak to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.  Q. Do you have any knowledge or information or facts as to how Mr. Schram sold insurance policies to anyone other than yourself?  A. No.  Q. The newspaper article that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters. Q. You had a business card with the gambling information on the back? A. I think when I called MetLife, they said he was no longer working there. Q. Did you ask to speak to the supervisor or manager or anybody who might be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan original papers.  Can you point out for me anywhere in any of those papers where Mr. Schram or MetLife represented to you that this was a savings or retirement plan?  A. I don't see the words "savings" or "retirement" in it. That doesn't mean that I I took his word for it.  Q. Is there anywhere written in paper? You can look all you like. Look through each one, if you like, ma'am.  A. Not that I can see.  Q. Are you sure you don't want to take more time to look?  A. (Reviewing document.) Not that I see.  Q. Do you have any knowledge or information or facts as to how Mr. Schram sold insurance policies to anyone other than yourself?  A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan A. I think I did. I think I may have tried to contact him through MetLife but he was no longer working there. Q. Did you speak to anyone there or did you maybe try to maybe follow up with him? A. I couldn't get ahold of him. I think I did try. Q. You think you did or you did? A. I vaguely remember trying to get ahold of him somehow. Q. So you thought you might want to try to get ahold of him at some point? A. I think I may have tried, but Q. Did you send him any letters? A. I didn't have an address to send him letters. Q. You had a business card with the gambling information on the back? A. I think when I called MetLife, they said he was no longer working there. Q. Did you ask to speak to the

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

	<u> </u>
Page 153	Page 155
1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1 J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2 the policy three years earlier?	2 Q. You worked for National Record Mart.
A. I don't recall who I asked to speak	3 Were you ever disciplined for paying bills that
4 with. A representative or whoever I could	4 shouldn't have been paid?
5 speak with involving what I had read in the	5 A. No. I had an outstanding record
6 paper is who I asked to talk to about my	6 with National Record Mart.
7 policy.	7 Q. Your job was to pay the landlords,
8 Q. That was the 800 number you called?	8 the record suppliers?
9 A. Whatever number I called.	9 A. Not landlords. I paid the
10 Q. But you never called the office	10 distributors.
11 where Mr. Schram worked?	11 Q. You were only in charge of paying
12 A. I don't believe so.	12 the distributors?
13 Q. How much do you gamble in a year or	13 A. Yes. At one point, I did pay, years
14 how much did you gamble in the year in 1991?	14 and years ago, I did pay some rental properties
15 A. Who?	15 and things like that. That was for a brief
16 Q. You.	16 time, maybe a year or so. I did various jobs
17 A. I don't gamble.	17 there throughout the first ten years. So I
18 Q. Earlier you said you don't gamble	18 did, at one point at National Record Mart, at
19 much?	19 one point I did pay the rents.
20 A. I play bingo. Maybe once every	Q. Were you relying on the landlords to
21 month or so.	21 call you up and say you owe us \$42,000 in rent
22 Q. Is that your handwriting on the back	22 for this past month or did you have some other
23 of Mr. Schram's card?	23 way of doing your job?
24 A. No. I don't know whose writing this	24 A. I believe I may have paid some
25 is.	25 statements.
Page 154	Page 156
J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2 Q. You are denying this is your	2 Q. You would get a statement, a written
3 handwriting?	3 statement?
4 A. I don't know. It might be mine. I	4 A. I would get something in the mail to
5 don't know. I don't bet on football. This	5 do comparisons. I don't remember. It was,
6 could very well be my writing. I can't see it.	6 like I said, I did it for a short time. Maybe
7 I don't think it is, though.	7 six months, a year, something. I don't recall
8 Q. Have you ever been arrested for	8 exactly how we paid the landlords back then.
9 gambling?	9 Q. Can you tell me whether you paid the
10 A. No. I don't gamble. If you	10 landlords based on calling up and telling you
11 consider bingo gambling	11 you owe a certain amount of money? Was that
12 Q. Have you ever bet on a football	12 the way National Record Mart did business?
13 game?	A. No. I am sure we had to follow up
14 A. No. I played football pools.	14 with something. I don't remember.
15 Q. That's where you pick three or four	15 Q. You would receive some written
16 teams that might win?	16 documentation?
A. No. Just we used to have a football	17 A. I don't remember.
18 pool at National Record Mart where we would	18 Q. You don't remember?
19 sign a block, bet a dollar. You get points. I	19 A. No.
20 never bet on a football team, though.	Q. How long had you worked at National
Q. Was anyone living with you in 1991	21 Record Mart?
when Mr. Schram sold you this policy?	22 A. 26 years.
A. No. My boyfriend moved in shortly	Q. It's been a little while since
24 after. He wasn't living with me at the time it	Mr. Allen asked you about the person that you
25 was sold to me.	25 dealt with at Oppenheimer. Do you happen to

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Page	157	Page	159
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	remember now the name of the person that you	2	Q. Do you have any papers from that?
3	spoke to or dealt with at Oppenheimer	3	A. You have them. It is the W-2s.
4	concerning stocks you may have purchased	4	Q. Those are from the year 2000?
5	through them?	5	A. No. I got MetLife there's
6	A. No. I can't remember her name.	6	something in there. My W-2 from '94 should be
7	Q. Was it a local office?	7	in there, from MetLife.
8	A. No.	8	Q. Your W-9 is from 2000?
9	Q. Okay.	9	A. Or whatever year it is. This, right
10	A. I'm not sure where it was. New	10	here (indicating).
11	York, maybe. I'm not sure. If I heard the	11	Q. You don't know when you got the
12	girl's name, I would remember it.	12	stock, though?
13	Q. Do you have any papers at home from	13	A. When I got it, no, I don't know. I
14	Oppenheimer Funds from your sale of stock to	14	just know when I cashed it in.
15	National Record Mart?	15	Q. How did you get stock from MetLife?
16	A. I didn't sell the stock.	16	A. I don't know. I assumed it was from
17	Q. You bought stock?	17	back when I had the policy or I don't know.
18	A. Yes. I may have a statement.	18	I honestly don't know. I have no idea.
19	Q. How many statements did you get from	19	Q. You don't have any paperwork?
20	MetLife over the years?	20	A. Huh-uh. Huh-uh.
21	A. I don't recall.	21	Q. Do you file tax returns every year?
22		22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Did you get them annually or monthly	23	Q. How long have you had that IRA?
24	or quarterly or some other way?  A. I don't recall receiving much from	24	A. I had it with a different bank for,
25	MetLife.	25	I believe, three or four and a half, four
1	: 158	Page	<del></del>
. 1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	Q. How did you get stock from MetLife?	2	years. When it matured, I switched it over
3	A. I honestly don't know. They sent me	3	this past year, just in the last couple of
4	the statement showing me I had stock. I wasn't	4	months ago into Mt. Troy. It came due to do
5	even aware that I had it.	. 5	something else, so I switched.
6	Q. They sent it to you? They didn't	6	Q. I am not sure you answered my
7	send it to your father?	7	question. How many years have you had an IRA?
8	A. No. They sent it to me. I wasn't	8	A. Since I left National Record Mart.
9	aware how I got it, if it was from having the	9	Q. Three, four years?
10	policy.	10	A. It was three years in July.
11	Q. When did they send it to you?	11	Q. Have you made any contributions to
12	A. Within the past year is when I	12	that IRA since then?
13	noticed that they sent a statement. I don't	13	A. No.
14	recall receiving one prior to that unless it	14	Q. Why haven't you?
15	was something this year, I received, within	15	A. Because -
16	the last six months, I received the statement.	16	Q. You are so concerned about
17	Q. Do you still own MetLife stock?	17	retirement and savings, how come you haven't -
18	A No.	18	how come you haven't made any contributions to
19	Q. What did you do with it?	19	your IRA since you left National Record Mart?
120	A. I cashed it in when I received the	20	A. Because I started a new 401 with the
20		21	company I am currently with. I contribute to
21	statement. I called them up and asked them if	4	<del>-</del> •
21 22	it was mine or my father's because I didn't	22	that.
21 22 23	it was mine or my father's because I didn't understand where it came from. They said that	22 23	that.  Q. How much do you contribute to your
21 22	it was mine or my father's because I didn't	22	that.

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

#### Joann Kablach vs. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

			7.00
	Page 161		Page 163
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Allen
2	month.	2	A. No.
3	Q. What company administers that 401-K?	3	Q. How much insurance do you have
4	A. I'm not sure.	4	through your employer now?
5	Q. Do you ever get a statement from	5	A. I don't think we have any.
6	them?	6	MR. CREENAN: Those are all the
7	A. We just started it back in January,	7	questions that I have.
8	so we just initially got our first paperwork.	8	
9	I think it is sent every quarter. I don't	9	· EXAMINATION
10	think it's been a full quarter yet.	10	BY MR. ALLEN:
11	Q. That is brand-new 401-K for the	11	Q. Ma'am, you mentioned a little while
12	company?	12	ago that you had an outstanding record in your
13	A. Yes.	13	employment. Is that true throughout your
14	Q. Started in June?	14	career with National Record Mart and now
15	A. January.	15	Galaxy?
16	Q. Of 2005?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Accounts payable, I would imagine
18	Q. Between the time you left National	18	that in order to compile an outstanding record,
19	Record Mart and January of 2005, how come you	19	you have to do a few things. You have to work
20	didn't contribute any money to your IRA?	20	hard; is that correct?
21	A. Because I had purchased a new car.	21	A. Yes.
22	Just financial reasons.	22	<li>Q. You got to be pretty bright; is that</li>
23	Q. You don't seem so concerned about	23	correct?
24	your retirement during the years 2000, 2005.	24	A. Yes.
25	A. Because I knew when I left National	25	Q. Did you work hard?
	Page 162		Page 164
١.,		1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
1-1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	2	A. Yes.
2	Record Mart, that eventually my company had	3	Q. You are a bright person?
3	talk of starting a retirement plan and I was	1	
4		1 /	
l _	waiting to get into that. You can't get into	4	A. Yes.
5	it anyway until you are working there for X	5	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I
6	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years	5	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented?
6 7	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.	5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes.
6 7 8	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  O. Did you have to wait until you were	5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person?
6 7 8 9	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you	5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?	5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are you a detail-oriented person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. I imagine accounts payable, you have</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y.  Q. What is George's phone number?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y.  Q. What is George's phone number?  A. The work number? 412-481-8600,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y. Q. What is George's phone number? A. The work number? 412-481-8600, extension 236.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y. Q. What is George's phone number? A. The work number? 412-481-8600, extension 236.  Q. Let me be clear. Before you met	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.  EXAMINATION BY MR. CREENAN:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y. Q. What is George's phone number? A. The work number? 412-481-8600, extension 236.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.  EXAMINATION BY MR. CREENAN: Q. Ma'am, we looked earlier at Exhibit
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y. Q. What is George's phone number? A. The work number? 412-481-8600, extension 236.  Q. Let me be clear. Before you met with Mr. Schram, had you ever dealt with any insurance agents before?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.  EXAMINATION BY MR. CREENAN: Q. Ma'am, we looked earlier at Exhibit 9, which included, as exhibits, a form from
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y. Q. What is George's phone number? A. The work number? 412-481-8600, extension 236.  Q. Let me be clear. Before you met with Mr. Schram, had you ever dealt with any insurance agents before?  A. No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.  EXAMINATION BY MR. CREENAN: Q. Ma'am, we looked earlier at Exhibit 9, which included, as exhibits, a form from Met's page 114. That was the form that looks
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it anyway until you are working there for X amount of time. I had been there three years this past January.  Q. Did you have to wait until you were an employee there for three years before you could start?  A. I am not sure what the time frame was you had to wait. I know you had to wait at least a year.  Q. Who at Galaxy is in charge of the administration of you 401-K?  A. George Balicky, B-A-L-I-C-K-Y. Q. What is George's phone number? A. The work number? 412-481-8600, extension 236.  Q. Let me be clear. Before you met with Mr. Schram, had you ever dealt with any insurance agents before?  A. No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Particularly in accounts payable, I imagine you have to be very detail oriented? A. Yes. Q. Are you a detail-oriented person? A. Yes. Q. I imagine accounts payable, you have to be pretty careful and organized? A. Yes. Q. Are you a careful and organized person? A. In my business, yes. MR. ALLEN: That's all that I have.  EXAMINATION BY MR. CREENAN: Q. Ma'am, we looked earlier at Exhibit 9, which included, as exhibits, a form from

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

#### Joann Kablach ys. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Page	165	Page	167
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	today, ma'am?	2	Q. Do you have any explanation as for
3	A. I didn't bring anything with me	3	why you would sign something that you didn't
4	today,	4	read?
5	Q. Excuse me?	5	A. If I signed it, I am sure I probably
6	A. I didn't bring anything with me	6	read it, possibly read it. I am sure I had to
7	today.	7	have read it. I don't know. I signed MetLife
8	Q. Can you check with your lawyer and	8	and didn't read everything.
9	see if he brought it with you?	9	
10	A. Which one is it?	10	Q. Let me ask you another hypothetical
11	Q. This form. I am looking for the	11	question: If you had responded back to MetLife
12	original.	12	in time about this class action, would you have
13	A. This form?		gotten in on it?
14		13	A. I don't know. I would have no.
15		14	I would have had to have talked to an attorney
16	A. No. I didn't bring anything. I	15	because I wasn't familiar with that, with what
17	don't have anything to bring with me.	16	everything was about.
	Everything I have, I turned over to the lawyer.	17	Q. You told us the reason you didn't
1.8	Q. You don't know whether you guys have	18	get in on it is because you didn't have a
19	it here today?	19	chance. You were too late?
20	A. Idon't know.	20	A. Yes. That was the reason at the
21	MR. CREENAN: Carl, do you have	21	time. I would have probably looked further
22	that?	22	into it if it was on time. I wasn't sure what
23	MR. SHELLY: No. I don't have	23	a class action involved at the time. I didn't
24	it today.	24	look into it because it was already too late,
25	Q. Did you read Exhibit 9 before you	25	from my understanding. It was too late to be
Page	166	Page	168
1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan	1	J. Kablach - by Mr. Creenan
2	signed it?	2	part of it.
3	A. I have to read it to see what it	3	Q. Let me ask you the hypothetical
4	says. I don't remember reading this, no.	4	question again: If you had responded on time,
5	Q. That is your signature, though, on	5	if you sent this form back on time, would you
6	the second page?	6	have wanted to get in on it?
7	A. I can't read that.	7	A. I don't know.
8	Q. You can't read it?	8	MR. CREENAN: No further
9	A. No.	9	questions.
10	Q. Okay.	10	MR. SHELLY: Okay. We're done.
11	A. I can't tell you if you it is my	11	(Signature not waived.)
1.2	signature because I can't read it.	12	(Whereupon, the above-entitled
13	Q. You do remember signing this?	13	matter was concluded at 1:50 p.m.)
14	A. I don't remember signing it.	14	
15	Possibly, yes, but if I did, I don't remember	15	· ·
16	if I signed this.	16	
17	Q. You don't remember whether you read	17	
18	it before you signed it?	18	
19	• •		
20		19	
21	Q. That is your name on the front, isn't it?	20	
22		21	
23	A. Yes.	22`	İ
	Q. You said Mr. Behrend was your	23	1
			i
24 25	attorney back then, wasn't he?  A. Yes.	24 25	<u> </u>

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

		Page 169		
1				
2	COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA ) ERR COUNTY OF ALLEGHENY ) SHEET	ATA		
3 4	JOANN KABLACH			
5	vs. METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, et	al.		
7	1, JOANN KABLACH, have read the foregoing pages of my deposition given on April 18, 2005,			
8	and wish to make the following, if any, amendments, additions, deletions or			
9	corrections:			
	Pg. No. Line No. Change and reason for			
10	change:			j
11				
13	•			
14				
15	•			
16			· ·	
17				
18	•			
19			1	
20	To all address accounts the termination in terms		†	
21	In all other respects the transcript is true and correct.		İ	
22	and corroct.			
	JOANN KABLACH		1	
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1	Subscribed and sworn to before me this			
24	day of, 2005.			
25				
1	Notary Public (KA)		1	
	**************************************			
		Page 17		
		Page 17	)	
. 1	COM O COMPLETATION OF PROPERTY WANTED	Page 17		
. 1 2	COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA) ONINTY OF ALL ECHRINY	Page 17		
2 3	COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA) COUNTY OF ALLEGHENY )	Page 17		
2	COUNTY OF ALLEGHENY )  I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in	Page 17		
2 3 4	OUNTY OF ALLEGHENY  I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do	Page 17		
2 3	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH,	Page 17		
2 3 4	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the	Page 17		
2 3 4 5	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, JOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the muth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken	Page 17		
2 3 4 5	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that	Page 17		
2 3 4 5	COUNTY OF ALLEGHENY  I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to lestify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the wilness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stengarphically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the wilness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the trult; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COUNTY OF ALLEGHENY  1, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenngraphically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said winess, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenegraphically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said winess, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the winess and if	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stennegraphically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said winess, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if fafter 30 days the transcript has not been	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the wilness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stennegraphically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said winess, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if sifer 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the winess received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition my then be used as though	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the trult; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, JOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, the the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenngraphically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said winess, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the winess and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the winess received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, JOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, the the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piace stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said winess, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the winess and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the winess received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested, directly or iaddrectly, in this action.	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the trult; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested, directly or	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16 17 18	I, Kurt M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the wilness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to testify the nuth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and piece stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenngraphically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested, directly or indirectly, in this action.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to lestify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, the the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested, directly or indirectly, in this action.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to lestify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, the the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested, directly or indirectly, in this action.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to lestify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, the the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested, directly or indirectly, in this action.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this	Page 17		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Kint M. Ament, a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Permsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness, IOANN KABLACH, was by me first duly swom to lestify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, the the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that the inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the respective parties and by the witness and if after 30 days the transcript has not been signed by said witness that the witness received notification and has failed to respond and the deposition may then be used as though signed.  I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that I am in no way interested, directly or indirectly, in this action.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this	Page 17		

43 (Pages 169 to 170)

Powers, Garrison & Hughes